

Catalogue 35  
錢幣拍賣會（三十五）  
Thursday  
(星期四)  
29 August 2002  
二〇〇二年八月二十九日

HONG KONG  
  
COIN  
AUCTION

BALDWIN - MA - GILLIO - MONETARIUM



香港

JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY :  
联合主办

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

MONETARIUM (S) PTE LTD

RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD  
馬德和錢鈔有限公司



**BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD**  
11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom  
Tel: (44) 20 7930 9808, Fax: (44) 20 7930 9450

**MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD**  
**馬德和錢鈔有限公司**

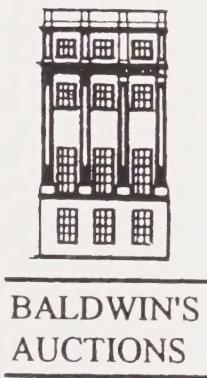
Unit A2, 9th Floor, China Insurance Building, 48, Cameron Road  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: (852) 2316 2926, Fax: (852) 2316 7526

**RONALD J GILLIO AUCTIONS**  
Division of

**PACIFIC COAST AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.**  
1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, USA  
Tel: (1) 805 963 1345, Fax: (1) 805 962 6659

**MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD**

The Adelphi, No.1 Coleman Street, #02-34, Singapore 179803  
Tel: (65) 6337 2972 / 6336 7178, Fax: (65) 6337 2973



BALDWIN'S  
AUCTIONS

馬德和  
**MW**  
錢鈔有限公司

**RJG**  
AUCTIONS  
*Pacific Coast  
Auction Galleries, Inc.*



**M**

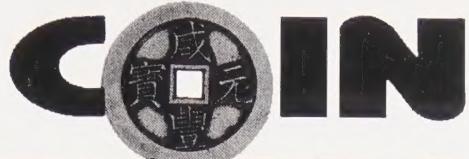


THIS AUCTION IS CONDUCTED UNDER  
THE RULES OF THE I.A.P.N.

CETTE VENTE EST REGIE PAR  
LES REGLES DE L'A.I.N.P.

Price: US \$25 (HK \$195)

# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION



**BALDWIN-MA-GILLIO-MONETARIUM**

**CATALOGUE 35**

**Featuring the The Akira Akitomo collection  
of "Horse and Orchid" Tokens**

Thursday 29 August 2002  
Crystal Room, Level B3  
Holiday Inn Golden Mile  
50 Nathan Road  
Kowloon  
HONG KONG

錢幣拍賣會 (三十五)

二〇〇二年八月二十九日 (星期四)  
香港金域假日酒店麗晶廳

**Buyer's Premium 15%**

---

**JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY 聯合主辦 :**

**BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD.**

**MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD**

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

**RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS**

**MONETARIUM (S) PTE LTD**

# 目錄

# Contents

		錢幣 Coins	紙幣 Banknotes
AUSTRALIA	澳洲	846-848	
CHINA-ANCIENT	中國-古代	2-91	
CHINA-COMMUNIST ISSUES	中國-共產黨發行-中華蘇維埃	291-294	1149-1151
CHINA-EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES	中國-帝國中央發行	92-116	989-993
CHINA-FANTASY	中國-臆造品	309-333	
CHINA-FOREIGN BANKS	中國-外國銀行		1044-1083
CHINA-HONG KONG	中國-香港	353-440	1179-1222
CHINA-MEDALS / MISCELLANEOUS	中國-紀念章 / 雜項	334-352	1226-1235
CHINA-MILITARY ISSUES	中國-軍事發行		1170-1178
CHINA-PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC	中國-中華人民共和國	295-300	1152-1157
CHINA-PROVINCIAL ISSUES	中國-地方發行	117-241	1084-1145
CHINA-PUPPET STATES	中國-偽滿洲政府	301-308	1158-1169
CHINA-REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES	中國-民國中央發行	242-282	994-1043
CHINA-TAIWAN	中國-台灣	283-290	1147-1148
CHINA-TIBET / NEPAL	中國-西藏 / 尼泊爾	442-447	
FRENCH INDO-CHINA	法屬印度支那	473-482	1256-1262
GREAT BRITAIN	英國	871-877	
INDIA-ANCIENT	印度-古錢	617-619	
INDIA-BRITISH INDIA	印度-英屬印度	742-745	1298-1306
INDIA-EAST INDIA COMPANY	印度-東印度公司	724-741	
INDIA-GUPTAS	印度-谷塔斯	620-630	
INDIA-MEDALS	印度-紀念章	763-765	
INDIA-MUGHALS / SULTANATES	印度-姆哈 / 蘇丹時代	648-673	
INDIA-NATIVE STATES COINAGES	印度-地方錢幣	674-723	
INDIA-PORTUGUESE	印度-葡屬	748-762	1307-1311
INDIA-POST GUPTA	印度-前谷塔斯	631-647	
INDONESIA-NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES	印度尼西亞-荷屬東印度群島	776-779	1314-1317
INDONESIA-REPUBLIC	印度尼西亞-共和國	766-775	1318-1327
INDONESIA-JAVA / SUMATRA	印度尼西亞-爪哇 / 蘇門打臘	780-801	
JAPAN	日本	802-833	
KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA)	柬埔寨	483-493	1263
KOREA	韓國	834-835	1328-1329
LAOS	寮國	494-495	
MACAU	澳門	441	1223-1225
MALAYSIA-BRITISH NORTH BORNEO	馬來西亞-英國北婆羅門	591-596	1278
MALAYSIA-BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS	馬來西亞-英國貿易銀	602-608	
MALAYSIA-BRUNEI / PENANG	馬來西亞-汶萊 / 檳城	615-616	
MALAYSIA-MALAYA	馬來西亞-馬來亞	609-611	1281-1285
MALAYSIA-SARAWAK	馬來西亞-沙勞越	597-598	
MALAYSIA-STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	馬來西亞-海峽殖民地	599-601	1279-1280
MEXICO	墨西哥	878-890	
MYANMAR (BURMA)	緬甸	496-509	1264-1266
NEW ZEALAND	紐西蘭	849-870	
PHILIPPINES	菲律賓	836-845, 977	
REST OF THE WORLD	其他國家	913-984	1381-1413
RUSSIA	俄羅斯	891-901	1330-1380
SINGAPORE	新加坡	612-614	1286-1297
SRI LANKA (CEYLON)	斯里蘭卡		1312-1313
THAILAND	泰國	510-590	1267-1277
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	美國	902-912	
VIETNAM	越南	448-472	1236-1255

# 摘要

# Programme

HONG KONG  
COIN  
AUCTION

## 拍賣日期

### DATE OF SALE

星期四, 2002 年 8 月 29 日

Thursday, 29 August 2002

第一節：上午 9 時半至下午 1 時 (組號 1 至 616)

Session I : 9.30 am - 1.00 pm (Lots 1-616)

第二節：下午 2 時至下午 6 時 (組號 617 至 1416)

Session II : 2.00 pm - 6.00 pm (Lots 617-1416)

## 拍賣地點

### VENUE

香港九龍彌敦道 50 號金域假日酒店麗晶廳

Crystal Room, Level B3, Holiday Inn Golden Mile, 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

## 預展日期

### PUBLIC VIEW

星期二至三, 2002 年 8 月 27 至 28 日

Tuesday - Wednesday, 27 and 28 August 2002

星期四, 2002 年 8 月 29 日

Thursday, 29 August 2002

上午 10 時至下午 6 時

Time : 10.00 am - 6.00 pm

上午 9 時至下午 1 時

Time : 9.00 am - 1.00 pm

## 拍賣人

### AUCTIONEERS

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

11 Adelphi Terrace

London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom

Tel : (44) 020 7930 9808 Fax : (44) 020 7930 9450

Ronald J Gillio Auctions

1103 State Street

Santa Barbara, CA 93101, U.S.A.

Tel : (1) 805 963 1345 Fax : (1) 805 962 6659

Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd

馬德和錢鈔有限公司 Unit A2, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel : (852) 2316 2926 Fax : (852) 2316 7526

Monetarium (Singapore) Pte Ltd

The Adelphi

No 1 Coleman Street #02-34

Singapore 179803

Tel : (65) 6337 2972 Fax : (65) 6337 2973

## 拍賣目錄編寫

### CATALOGUE PREPARED BY

Ma Tak Wo

Anthony Tan

Edward Baldwin

Andre de Clermont

Ronald J. Gillio

Robert van Bebber

## 編輯 / 設計 / 制作

### EDITORIAL / DESIGN / PRODUCTION

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

Charles Riley

Seth Freeman

## 印刷

### PRINTER

Pardy & Son Printers Ltd., Ringwood,  
United Kingdom



244



242



101



94



102



103



104



110



111



112



92



121



122



270



217



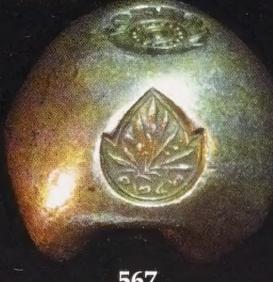
249



281



416





942



958



756



748



1111



784



1111



1205



1147



1041



1082



1041



1054



# THE AKIRA AKITOMO COLLECTION OF “HORSE AND ORCHID” TOKENS

Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium is proud to present the Akira Akitomo 秋友晃 collection of “Horse and Orchid” Tokens 馬蘭錢. This collection, the most complete of its kind known, comprises 90 pieces accumulated over several decades. Mr Akitomo is a world-renowned collector and scholar of Chinese struck copper coins and author of the three volume definitive work:

- I. Kuang Hsu Yuen Pao (Copper) Coins 「光緒之寶」
- II. Tai Ching Ti Kuo Copper Coins 「大清銅幣」
- III. Republican Chinese Copper Coins 「民國銅元」

As the name implies, these tokens usually feature a horse on one side and orchids on the other. However, other animals such as ox, butterfly and flowers such as plum, peony, chrysanthemum, bamboo are also depicted. Sometimes, instead of a horse or orchids, the reverse is inscribed with numerals, geometric designs, names of the presenters or simply left blank. These tokens come in a variety of metals: brass, copper and copper-nickel in diameters ranging from 21mm to 40mm corresponding the sizes of 5, 10, 20, 30 and 100 cash coins. They were struck in the Chengtu and Chungling Mints by the warlords and high government officials of Szechuan 1921-1930 for presentation and commemorative purposes and to a lesser extent as gambling chips. Being superior in quality to the debased cash coins then in circulation, these tokens were readily accepted by the public as legal tender whenever the recipients were willing to part with them.

Mr. Akitomo classified the 90 tokens in his collection into 38 major types, all stored in paper mounts covered with his handwritten notes and his research culminated in an unpublished pamphlet on this series. We have decided to keep the tokens in their informative holders and to reproduce the pamphlet on the following pages, so that our bidders and other collectors can benefit from Mr Akitomo's research. For the same reason, the 90 tokens in the collection will be sold as one lot.

1 **Provincial Issues, Szechuan Province** 四川省: Brass, Copper and Copper-nickel “Horse and Orchid” Tokens 馬蘭錢 (90), ND (c.1921-30). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (90pcs)

Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



改 增補 2.00元 4.15

462		左向異輪葉邊返駒 拾葉双花	(II) NO. 4-7 (紅銅) 7級	
		鑄造銀	462 22.0x1.2 6.3g	
<hr/>				
		右向牽牛付駒 五文型	拓、拵大 124%	
463		背 正 (まんじ)	(II) NO. -	
		黃銅	463 21.3x1.75 5.8g	
<hr/>				
		德 湾 製 贈 原寸	100%	
<hr/>				
		五 文 型		
464		左向輪付是返駒 德 湾 製 贈	(II) NO. 4-1 3級(紅銅)	
		銅	464. 22.2x1.6 5.5g 464.1 22.4x1.7 5.5g 464.2 22.2x1.0 2.85g 薄、輕量 464.3 22.4x1.0 3.5g	
		十 文 型		
465		左向仰視駒 德 湾 製 贈	(II) NO. 4-2 4級(紅銅)	
		銅	465. 29.3x1.6 8.8g 465.1 29.3x1.2 5.75g 465.2 28.8x1.4 9.25g 銅	465.6 28.2x1.7 6.93g 465.6-1
		左向仰視駒 德 湾 製 贈(碧空裏書)	(II) NO. -	
466		銅	466 29.2x1.3 9.0g	
<hr/>				
		蟹 蘭 十文型 原寸		
467		(II) NO. 4-16 紅銅 7級 (II) NO. 4-17 NO. 4-18 黃金 7級		
		銅	467. 28.8x1.7 11.6g 467.1 28.0x1.7 8.25g 467.2 28.8x1.7 11.9g 467.3 28.7x1.7 8.48g 銅	467.6 28.1x1.95 10.85g 467.6-1 28.7x1.9 8.36g 467.6-2 28.4x1.6 6.21g 467.6-3 28.8x1.8 11.95g 467.6-4 29.6x1.1 11.5g 467.6-5 28.8x1.7 8.2g 467.6-6 28.8x1.75 11.7g 467.6-7 28.8x1.9 11.6g
		面 左向仰視駒		

龍虎威折

NO.32

107

1904.6.15.

全18種

(63)

215

468		左向仰視駒(長鬚) 蟹 蘭	(II) NO. -		
		黃銅	468 28.7x1.7 11.3g ✓ 468.1 28.4x1.6 8.8g ✓		
		左向仰視駒 次背	(II) NO. 4-6 銅 4 級		
469		黃銅	469 29.0x1.6 9.8g - 469.1 28.9x1.5 8.5g - 469.2 28.9x1.8 8.25g - 469.3 28.7x1.5 6.85g -		
		左向仰視駒 蟹 蘭 READED edge ギザ縁	(II) NO. -		
470		銅	470 29.0x1.9 11.7g ✓ 白銅	470W 28.6x1.9 8.57g ✓	
		註 W white & (copper nickel) 白い色の銅			
		二十文型			
471		粒周左向仰視駒 蟹 蘭	(II) 黃銅 NO. 4-19 6級		
		黃銅	471 32.9x1.8 12.95g ✓		
		右向仰視駒 二塞中型四花 五文型	(II) NO. -		
472		黃銅	472 25.7x1.95 6.25g ✓		
		背 洋 數字 10 十文型			
473		粒縁左向仰視駒 背 10	(II) NO. -		
		銅	473 28.6x1.7 7.9g - 註 C copper 銅 紅壇銅	473C 28.4x1.6 7.55g - B brass 壓銅 黃銅	473b 28.6x1.7 7.95g - C.B. 銅、黃銅 中間色

(64) 215

II 462 ~ 473

改訂增補本 2002.4.15

## Szechuan Horse Gaming Tokens (XM 1100, 1120 Varieties)

四川籌碼幣 馬蘭幣

四川歷代銅幣圖錄 四川大學出版社 1988.8月發行 高文、秦愈高編 參考引用  
 鑄期 民國十年(1921)→(大正十年，秋友亮出生同年) 民國十九年。約十年間(1930)↓  
 鑄地 成渝兩地造幣廠 成→成都 渝→? (重慶)?

⑩ NO. 對照

德淳→楊德淳 民13~15年重慶銅元局局長

方舟→王陵基 民15年6月重慶衛戍司令兼任銅元局局長

左向鞍付是返駒 五文型 拓拔大 124%

450

左向鞍付是返駒 背=茎四花

銅 450 ⑩ NO. 4-12.8級  
 450 21.3×1.5 3.95g  
 450-1. 23.3×1.7 4.8g  
 黃銅 450 22.4×1.3 6.65g  
 450b-1. 22.8×1.8 5.50g  
 450b-2. 22.5×1.9 6.75g



451

左向鞍付是返駒 潤錢 背=茎大形四花 ⑩ NO. -

黃銅 451 24.2×1.6 5.15g



452

左向鞍付是返駒 缺背 ⑩ NO. -

銅 452 22.2×1.6 4.12g

黃銅 452b. 22.2×1.5 5.9g



453

二茎四花 合背 ⑩ NO. -

銅 453. 22.8×1.6 6.2g



454

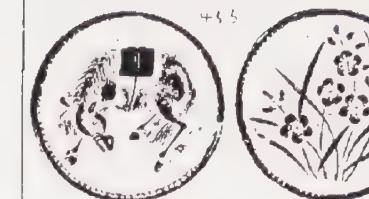
左向鞍付是返駒 長鬚(去乙加乙) 合面 ⑩ NO. 4-9

黃銅 454. 22.3×1.4 3.75g

黃銅 22.0×0.56g 4級



龍虎戲珠

NO.31 1904.6.14. 全14種 (61)  
106 213

左向鞍付是返駒 長鬚 茎付二茎四花

⑩ NO. -

黃銅 455 23.7×2.1 5.31g

4-11. 7級

左向鞍付是返駒 長鬚 馬蘭 ⑩ NO. 4-15. 6級

白黃銅 456 23.6×1.4 5.25g

左向鞍付是返駒 二茎四花 加花 ⑩ NO. -

白黃銅 457 23.5×1.8 8.4g

左向鞍付是返駒 長鬚 小形嘉禾洋數字I ⑩ NO. -

黃銅 458 23.4×1.6 4.9g

左向鞍付是返駒 大型嘉禾洋數字I ⑩ NO. 4-13. 5級

(黃銅)

白黃銅 459. 23.2×1.6 4.57g

左向鞍付是返駒 技葉双花 ⑩ NO. 4-8

(黃銅) 7級

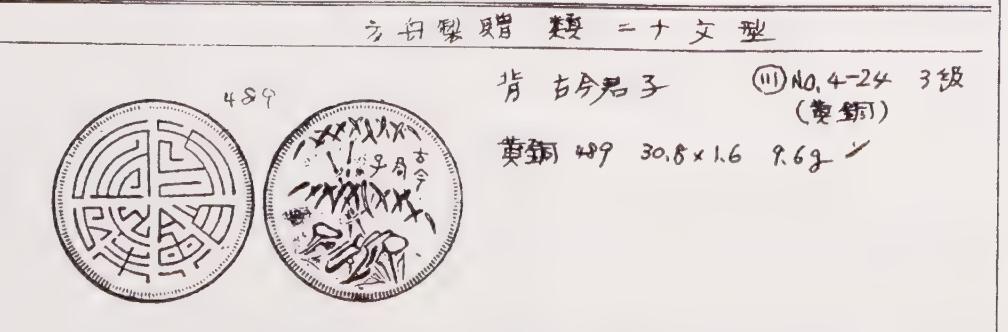
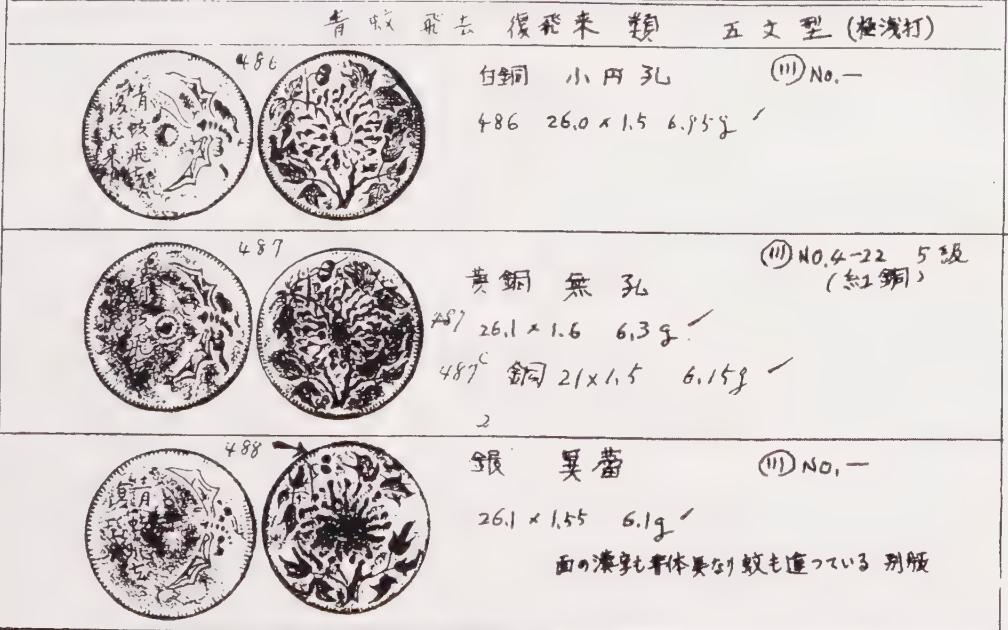
白銅 460. 22.0×2.0 5.7g

左向鞍著體駒 技葉双花(小異) ⑩ NO. -

白銅 461 22.0×1.4 4.1g

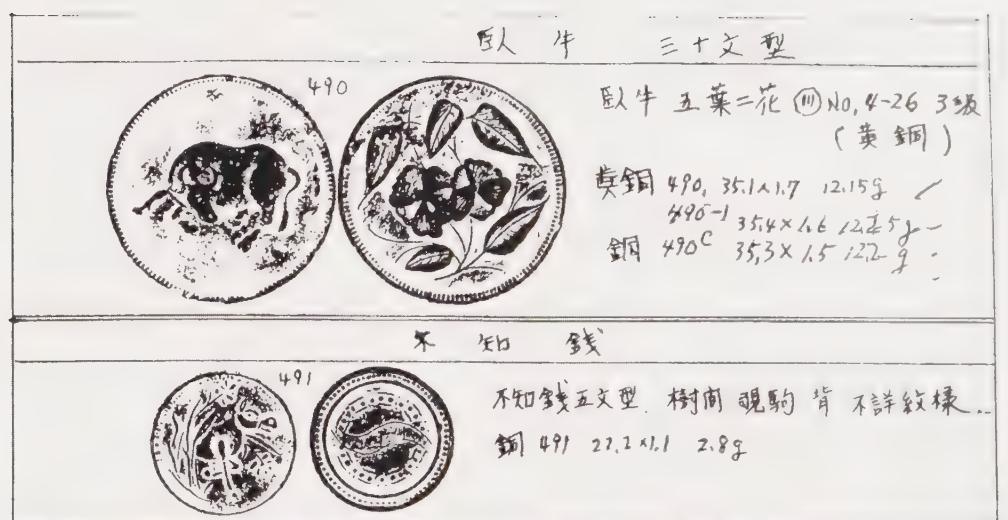
(62) 214

# 450~461



龍痴藏拓

No 34 1994.6.190 全7種 (67)  
109 219



註 (III) No. 4-20は秋友著「臥龍銅元」P115 \*18(白銅)の放拓である。京都住、關西收藏家の重集  
故 今村五良氏から提供されたもので (III) 譜は松菴から無断複写して載せてある。  
本もの他にも同様に (III) 譜には四川馬背錢銅印の部には (III) 4-14 秋 No. 476, (III) 4-27 秋 No. 478  
の二美も秋友の転写拓本である。更に (III) 4-33, 4-34, 4-35 の三美も秋友拓である。  
(III) 4-91, 甲政府四川銅幣當制五文, (III) 4-32, 光緒戊申川一文の二美を臆造としているが、出拓品は偽作  
であるかも知れないが、真品も現存する事は、中國近代貨幣の收集界(東西)で周知の事実である。  
(III) 譜の評級を紹介しておく。壹級-大珍、弐級-珍、參級-良、肆級-罕、伍級-甚希  
陸級-希、柒級-很少、捌級-少、玖級-較多、拾級-多。参考記上、評級の例示を若干掲示す  
光緒元宝 四川官局 五文、4級。同十文 6~7級。同二十文 3級。省造當十、9級(背水龍は欠拓)  
省造當二十、7級。當三十文 5級(紅銅) 1級。同飛龍 1級(これは他譜が印転用で銅質記入在)  
大清銅币、丙午川二文 2級。同川五文 3級。同丙、丙午、庚、紅、7~9級。同丙午二十文(52) 8級。  
同己酉十文 8~9級。己酉二十文 6~7級。訓漢十文 6級。同二十文 4級。  
民國銅元、甲政布造、双旗五文 5級。同獅子旗五文 4級。19年壹仙 1級。貳仙 2級。  
(III) 譜27種の評級分布は 2級一、3級六、4級三、5級六、6級三、7級七、8級一。  
四川鑄造の正規化印と比較して評級が高く現地でも稀少化しているのがうかがはれる。  
銅幣枚数は30余年、現在手持り55個を大別し56種を收めてみたが、異種金属や新種の発行までの75~80%程度である。

(68) 230 № 484 ~ 491

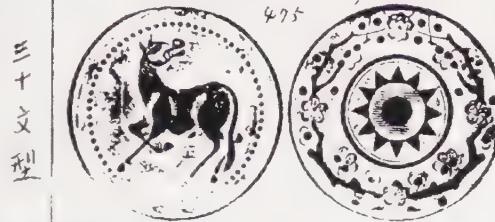
改 定 增 補 2.002.4.15

粗粒壓印 梅枝花圈類



粗粒壓印左向仰視駒 梅枝花圈12瓣星 5級  
⑩ NO. -

銅 474 31.8x1.5 9.15g -



粗粒壓印左向仰視駒 梅枝花圈12瓣星 5級  
⑩ NO. 4-25 黃銅 31級  
白銅 475W 33.1x2.0 13.5g -  
黃銅 475b 33.2x2.1 12.5g -  
白黃銅 475wb 33.1x2.1 13.0g -

數字類



粗粒壓印左向仰視駒 梅枝花圈 10  
⑩ NO. 4-14  
黃銅 5級

銅 476 26.1x2.1 11.3g -  
黃銅 476b 26.3x1.8 9.5g ✓

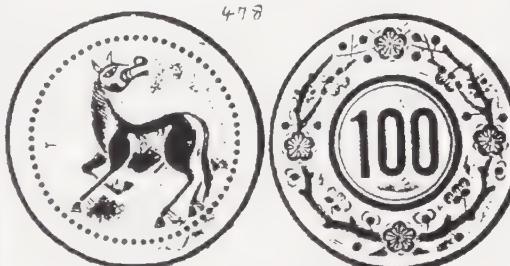


粗粒壓印左向仰視駒 梅枝花圈 20  
⑩ NO. -

銅 477 33.7x1.4 15.15g -  
黃銅 477b 33.6x2.1 17.0g -

粗粒壓印左向仰視駒 梅枝花圈 100  
⑩ NO. 4-27  
黃銅 2級

銅 478 40.0x2.4 23.9g ✓  
黃銅 478b 42.0x2.2 22.9g -



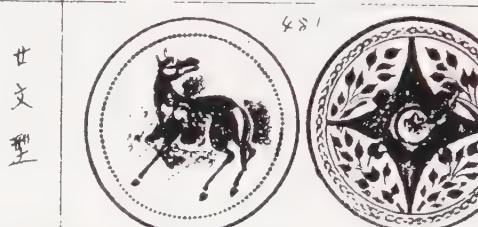
背 五 角 星 駒



粗粒壓印左向見近駒 茲德五角星  
銅 479 23.9x1.1 6.1g - ⑩ 黃銅 NO. 4-3, 6級



粗粒壓印左向見近駒 茲德五角星  
黃銅 480 28.1x1.6 8.85g -  
銅 480C 28.0x1.9 8.8g -



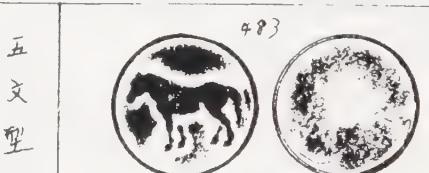
粗粒壓印左向見近駒 茲德五角星  
⑩ 黃銅 NO. 4-5 5級  
黃銅 481 33.0x1.7 11.0g -

背 壓周牡丹花



左向見近駒(壓齒緣) 壓周牡丹花  
⑩ 銅 NO. 4-21 5級  
銅 482 28.3x1.8 9.0g -  
" 482-1 28.3x1.6 8.9g -

肥馬 無背類



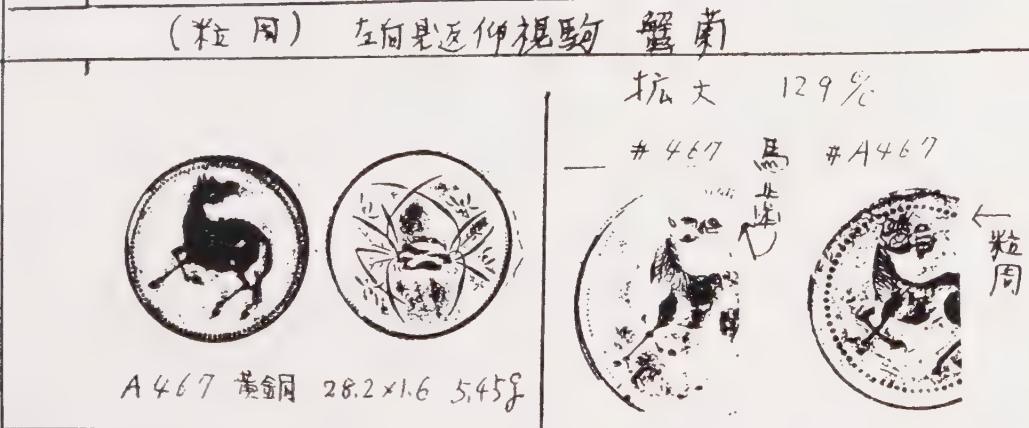
肥馬 無背 ⑩ NO. -  
銅 483 22.8x1.3 6.25g -  
白銅 483W 23.0x2.4 8.0g 厚平 -  
白銅 483W-1 23.0x2.2 5.9g 薄平 -



肥馬 無背 ⑩ NO. -  
銅 484 28.3x2.6 12.35g 厚平 -

改訂增補(新種2種追加)

(粒周) 左向仰視駒 梅花花園 (小) 10文



38種 1221個

CHINESE MODERN COPPER COIN RESEARCH GROUP Writing Series I. Kuang Hsu Yuen Pao (Copper) Coins, II. Tai Ch'ing-Ti-kuo Copper Coins. III. Republican Chinese Copper Coins. TAIPEI, SHOUSHN, NUMISMATICS HONORARY MEMBER, <b>AKIRA、AKITOMO</b> 3-32 1-CHOME OIMAZATO-NISHI HIGASHIMARI-KU OSAKA JAPAN, 537-0014 TEL, OSAKA (06) 6972-2044 FAX, OSAKA (06) 6972-2045	中華銅幣研究會 台北集幣協會永年榮譽會員 舟山市錢幣學會榮譽會員 著書：光緒元寶·大清銅幣·民國銅元 TEL 537-0014 大阪市東成區大今里西一丁目三番三二号 FAX專用 06-6972-1204 06-6972-1205 五 秋 晃
--	---



## COINS

2 Zhou Dynasty 周朝 (1127-770 BC): Stone cowrie shell money (4), white stone. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-80  
One of the earliest forms of currency in China

3 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Gilt bronze cowrie shell money. Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*4 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bone cowrie shell money. Very fine, rare.  
Estimate: US\$60-80

\*5 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze spear points (6), various types. Some corrosion, very fine. (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*6 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money 魚幣, length 130mm, large oval scales. Patinated, fine.  
Estimate: US\$140-170

7 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money 魚幣, length 123mm, large rectangular scales. Patinated, fine.  
Estimate: US\$100-120

8 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money 魚幣, length 102mm, small dot-shaped scales. Patinated, fine.  
Estimate: US\$100-120

9 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money 魚幣, length 97mm, linear scales. Patinated, fine.  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*10 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money 魚幣, length 77mm, fish bone scales. Patinated, fine.  
Estimate: US\$70-90

\*11 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money 魚幣 (2), 58mm and 68mm. Patinated, fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

12 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money (4), length 110mm. All very fine. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

13 Spring & Autumn 春秋 (770-476 BC): Large hollow-handled Spade Money 無文大布, 42mm x 112mm (including handle), no character (Ding p.2). Patinated, fine.  
Estimate: US\$380-480

\*14 Spring & Autumn 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money 空首布, 52mm x 99mm (including handle), one character "Bei 貝" (Ding p.12). Repairs across lower half, patinated, fine.  
Estimate: US\$280-340

\*15 Spring & Autumn 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money 空首布, 49mm x 84mm (including handle), one character "Wu 武" (Ding p.4). Patinated, fine.  
Estimate: US\$250-300

16 Spring & Autumn 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money 空首布, 51mm x 88mm (including handle), one character "Wu 武" (Ding p.4). Patinated, fine.  
Estimate: US\$250-300

17 Spring & Autumn Period: Bronze "Pu" money (8), Obv An-Yang (S 13). All about very fine. (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*18 Warring States 戰國: Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money, "Anyi Er Jin Hua 安邑二金化" (Ding p.31). Patinated fine.  
Estimate: US\$130-160

\*19 Warring States 戰國: Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money, "Anyi Er Jin Hua 安邑二金化" (Ding p.31). Patinated fine.  
Estimate: US\$130-160

\*20 Warring States 戰國: Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money, "Anyi Yi Jin Hua 安邑一金化" (Ding p.31). Patinated fine.  
Estimate: US\$130-160

\*21 Warring States 戰國: Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money, "Anyi Yi Jin Hua 安邑一金化" (Ding p.31). Patinated fine.  
Estimate: US\$130-160

\*22 Warring States 戰國: Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money, "Anyi Ban Jin Hua 安邑半金化" (Ding p.31). Repairs on right foot, unevenly patinated, fine.  
Estimate: US\$280-340

\*23 Warring States 戰國: Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money "Liang Chong Hua Jin Wu Shi Er Dang Lue" (Ding p.32). Patinated, fine.  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*24 Warring States 戰國: Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money "Liang Chong Hua Jiu Dang" (Ding p.32). Patinated, fine.  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*25 Warring States 戰國: Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money "Yu Yi Jin Hua 虞一金化" (Ding p.31). Repairs on left foot, patinated, fine.  
Estimate: US\$280-340

\*26 Warring States 戰國: Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money "An Yin 安陰" (Ding p.33). Patinated, fine.  
Estimate: US\$380-480

\*27 Warring States 戰國: Square-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money "Liang Yi Jin Hua 梁一金化" (Ding p.29). Patinated, fine.  
Estimate: US\$400-500

*28	<b>Warring States 戰國:</b> Square-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money "Liang Ban Jin Hua 梁半金化" (Ding p.29). <i>Patinated, fine.</i> Estimate: US\$450-550	*41	<b>Wang Mang 王莽:</b> Bronze Spade Money "Ci Bu Jiu Bai 次布九百" (Ding p.54). <i>Patinated, fine.</i> Estimate: US\$400-500
*29	<b>Warring States 戰國:</b> Square-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money "Liang Ban Jin Hua 梁半金化" (Ding p.29). <i>Small piece missing from left foot, patinated, fine.</i> Estimate: US\$100-120	*42	<b>Six Dynasties 六朝 (222-589):</b> Bronze Cash Coin, Obv Da-Quan-Dang-Qian 大泉当千 (S 195). <i>About very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$80-100
*30	<b>Warring States 戰國:</b> Square-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money "Liang Ban Jin Hua 梁半金化" (Ding p.29). <i>Patinated, fine.</i> Estimate: US\$400-500	*43	<b>Tang Dynasty 唐朝 (618-907):</b> 10-Taels Silver Cake 拾兩銀餅, AD 731, inscribed "淳安縣開元十九年庸調銀拾兩專知官令惠崇嗣典梁匠陳賓", 94mm, 421g (cf 中國歷史銀錠, no. 10). <i>Toned very fine and very rare.</i> Estimate: US\$2,200-2,600
*31	<b>Warring States 戰國:</b> Square-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money "Yin Jin Yi Jin Hua 陰晉一金化" (Ding p.29). <i>About very fine, very scarce.</i> Estimate: US\$500-600	*44	<b>Tang Dynasty 唐朝:</b> 20-Taels Silver Cake 貳拾兩銀餅, ND (c.8 <sup>th</sup> -9 <sup>th</sup> century), inscribed "通州稅口銀納官朱義雲貳拾兩", 91mm, 862g (cf 中國歷史銀錠, no. 15). <i>Toned very fine and very rare.</i> Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500
*32	<b>Warring States 戰國:</b> Bronze Knife Money 五字刀, Obv five characters "Jie Mo Zhi Huan Hua" (Ding p.41). <i>A small piece missing from the ring of the handle, patinated, fine.</i> Estimate: US\$450-550	*45	<b>Tang Dynasty 唐朝:</b> 50-Taels Silver Tablet 五拾兩銀錠, AD 751, inscribed "中散大夫使持節信安郡諸軍事檢校信安郡太守上柱國尉遲岩信安郡專知山官函義郎得錄事參軍智庭上天寶十載稅山銀錠五十兩正楊國忠進" 50mm x 278mm x 14mm, 2101g (cf 中國歷史銀錠, no. 12-2). <i>Toned good very fine and extremely rare.</i> Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000
33	<b>Warring States 戰國:</b> Bronze Pointed-head Knife Money (4), 尖首刀, different characters (Ding p.36). <i>Fine to very fine.</i> (4pcs) Estimate: US\$170-200	46	<b>Northern Song Dynasty 北宋 (960-1127):</b> Iron "Ying Gan Tong Bao 應感通寶", issued by rebel Li Shun 李順, King of Greater Shu 大蜀 in 995 (Ding unlisted). <i>Fine and scarce.</i> Estimate: US\$200-250
34	<b>Warring States 戰國:</b> Bronze round coin with central round hole, character "Yuan 垣" (Ding p.43). <i>Patinated, fine.</i> Estimate: US\$80-100	*47	<b>Northern Song Dynasty 北宋:</b> Iron Mother Coin 鐵母 "Sheng Song Yuan Bao 聖宋元寶", value 3 (Ding p.95). <i>Very fine, very scarce.</i> Estimate: US\$400-500
35	<b>Warring States 戰國:</b> Bronze round coin with central round hole, character "Yuan 垣" (Ding p.43). <i>Patinated, fine.</i> Estimate: US\$80-100	*48	<b>Northern Song Dynasty 北宋:</b> Iron Mother Coin 鐵母 "Zheng He Zhong Bao 政和重寶", value 3 (Ding p.100). <i>About extremely fine, very scarce.</i> Estimate: US\$500-600
36	<b>Warring States 戰國:</b> Bronze round coin with central hole, character "Yuan 垣" (Ding p.43). <i>Patinated, fine.</i> Estimate: US\$80-100	*49	<b>Southern Song Dynasty 南宋 (1127-1279):</b> Bronze "Jian Yan Tong Bao 建炎通寶", "Jian" with dot 點 "建", value 2 (Ding p.104). <i>About very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$120-150
*37	<b>Han Dynasty 漢朝 (BC 206-220 AD):</b> Bronze mould with twelve obverses of Wu Zhu incuse 五銖銅範. <i>Patinated, very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$2,300-2,800	*50	<b>Southern Song Dynasty 南宋:</b> Bronze "Jian Yan Tong Bao 建炎通寶", "Jian" with dot 點 "建", value 3 (Ding p.104). <i>About very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$200-250
*38	<b>Wang Mang 王莽 (AD 7-23):</b> Inlaid Gold Key Money "Yi Dao Ping Wu Chien 一刀平五千", "一刀" inlaid with gold (Ding p.52). <i>Patinated, very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$800-1,000	51	<b>Southern Song Dynasty 南宋:</b> Iron Cash Coin, Obv "Ye 治", Rev Shun-Hsi-Yuan-Bao 淳熙元宝. <i>Very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$50-80
*39	<b>Wang Mang 王莽:</b> Bronze Spade Money "Xiao Bu Yi Bai 小布一百" (Ding p.53). <i>Patinated, fine.</i> Estimate: US\$300-400	*52	<b>Song Dynasty 元朝:</b> Clay Mould for bronze cash, Cong-Ning-Tong-Bao 崇寧通寶, 55mm x 54mm x 20mm. <i>Very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$400-500
*40	<b>Wang Mang 王莽:</b> Bronze Spade Money "Di Bu Ba Bai 第布八百" (Ding p.54). <i>Patinated, fine.</i> Estimate: US\$400-500		

53	<b>Song Dynasty</b> 元朝: Bronze Chess Coin, Chinese character "Jiang" 将 (General) on both sides. <i>Very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$80-100	*65 <b>Uighur</b> 突奇施 (9 <sup>th</sup> -14 <sup>th</sup> century): Bronze Coin, Uighur inscriptions "Iduq Yaliq Yuri-Sun", 22mm. <i>Very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$450-500
54	<b>Song Dynasty</b> 元朝: Bronze Chess Coin, Chinese character "Shi" 士 (Official) on both sides. <i>Very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$80-100	*66 <b>Qing Dynasty</b> 清朝 (1644-1911): Iron Money Tree, nine coins, <i>Obv</i> Xian-Fen-Cong-Bao 咸丰重宝, <i>Rev</i> Manchu characters "Bao-Quan", Chinese characters "Dang-Shi" (10-Cash). <i>Very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$800-1,000
*55	<b>Song Dynasty</b> 元朝: Bronze Chess Coins (2), Chinese character "Che" 车 (Carriage) on both sides and Chinese character "Ma" 馬 (horse) on both sides. <i>Both very fine.</i> (2pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150	*67 <b>Qing Dynasty</b> 清朝: Brass "Palace Coin", <i>Obv</i> "Jia Qing Tong Bao 嘉慶通寶", <i>Rev</i> "Tian Zia Tai Ping 天下太平", 63mm, 133.5g (Ding p.181 for type). <i>Good very fine, scarce.</i> Estimate: US\$450-550
*56	<b>Song Dynasty</b> 元朝: Iron Money Tree, forty coins in four rows, <i>Obv</i> Shen-Song-Yuan-Bao 圣宋元宝, coin diameter 34mm, money tree length 400mm, width 175mm. <i>Very fine and very rare.</i> Estimate: US\$1,800-2,000	*68 <b>Qing Dynasty</b> 清朝: Big-winged "50-Taels" Silver Sycee 大翅寶, stamped "光緒二十二年 (1896)", "恒記", 1942g. <i>About very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$800-1,000
	This large and perfect money tree was recently excavated from the Shan-Xi ancient mint site	
*57	<b>Song Dynasty</b> 元朝: Iron Money Tree, eleven coins in three rows, <i>Obv</i> Xuan-He-Tong-Bao 宣和通宝, <i>Rev</i> Shan 陕, coin diameter 26mm, tree length 225mm, width 120mm (Ding p.101; S 662). <i>Very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$800-1,000	*69 <b>Qing Dynasty</b> 清朝: Big-winged "50-Taels" Silver Sycee 大翅寶, stamped "光緒三十一年 (1905)", "同順成", "匠高明", though no place name stamped, the silversmith was located in Kirin, 1,895g. <i>About very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$800-1,000
58	<b>Song Dynasty</b> 元朝: Bronze Pass, <i>Obv</i> Chinese characters "Xin-Shi" 信使, <i>Rev</i> eight unidentified Chinese characters in seal script, 68mm. <i>Very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$200-250	*70 <b>Qing Dynasty</b> 清朝: Boat-shaped "50-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped "宣統年月" "(山西) 太谷縣", "聚生魁", "魁", "增", "週行鏡寶", 1,848g. <i>Very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$750-950
59	<b>Song Dynasty</b> 元朝: A lump of Song Dynasty Bronze Cash (stick with coral), over 250 coins. <i>An interesting piece for study.</i> Estimate: US\$450-500	*71 <b>Qing Dynasty</b> 清朝: Boat-shaped "50-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped "咸豐年月", "(山西)(歸)化城", "宋耀森", "銀", 1,780g. <i>One square test hole, about very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$750-950
	Salvaged from South China sea in a Song Dynasty shipwreck	
60	<b>Liao Dynasty</b> 遼代: Charm Money (2), Bronze and Iron, <i>Obv</i> twelve symbolic animals. <i>Very fine and rare.</i> (2pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220	*72 <b>Qing Dynasty</b> 清朝: Boat-shaped "50-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped "江漢關" (Customs in Hankow), "光緒十三年(1888)", "協成號匠蔡鳴", 1,671g. <i>Very fine, a very scarce customs sycee.</i> Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300
61	<b>Jin Dynasty</b> 金朝: Bronze Coin, Zheng-Long-Tong-Bao 正隆通宝,合背钱 both sides, 25mm <i>Very fine, rare.</i> Estimate: US\$120-150	*73 <b>Qing Dynasty</b> 清朝: Square "50-Taels" Silver Sycee stamped 萬年縣光緒參拾壹年月江西官銀號伍拾兩". <i>Very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800
*62	<b>Yuan Dynasty</b> 元朝 (1127-1368): Bronze "Tian You Tong Bao 天祐通寶", <i>Rev</i> "一" above hole, issued by rebel Zhang Shi Cheng 張士誠 1353-57 (Ding p.150). <i>Very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$270-320	*74 <b>Qing Dynasty</b> 清朝: Brass 50-Cash Coin, <i>Obv</i> Xian Feng Tong Bao 咸丰通宝, <i>Rev</i> 50-Cash, Fujian mint 宝福 (Ding p.196). <i>Very fine, rare in brass.</i> Estimate: US\$100-120
*63	<b>Yuan Dynasty</b> 元朝: Bronze "Tian You Tong Bao 天祐通寶", <i>Rev</i> "五" in seal script above hole, issued by rebel Zhang Shi Cheng 張士誠 1353-57 (Ding p.151). <i>Very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$180-220	*75 <b>Qing Dynasty</b> 清朝: Brass Cash (2), Kang-Xi-Tong-Bao and Qian-Long-Tong-Bao, both with casting error on reverse (unlisted). <i>Very fine.</i> (2pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150
*64	<b>Yuan Dynasty</b> 元朝: Bronze "Tian Qi Tong Bao 天啟通寶", value 3, issued by rebel Xu Shou Fei 徐壽輝 in 1359 (Ding p.149). <i>Very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$170-200	*76 <b>Qing Dynasty</b> 清朝: Sinkiang Copper Cash 新疆紅錢 (100) comprising "Qian Lung Tong Bao 乾隆通寶" (20), "Jia Qing Tong Bao 嘉慶通寶" (10), "Dao Guang Tong Bao 道光通寶" (15), "Xian Feng Tong Bao 咸豐通寶" (20), "Tong Zhi Tong Bao 同治通寶" (15), "Guang Xu Tong Bao 光緒通寶" (20). <i>Generally fine.</i> (100pcs) Estimate: US\$280-330

\*77 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Boxer Rebellion Period (义和团): Brass Cash Coin, Rev Shui-Lu-Ping-An 水陆平安.** *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*78 **Qing Dynasty 清朝: Large Iron Cash Coin, Obv Xian-Feng-Zhong-Bao 咸丰元宝, Rev Manchu characters "Bao-Fu" (Fujian mint) 宝福, Chinese characters "Yi-bai" (100-Cash), rim: chinese characters Ji-zhong-wu-liang 计重五两 "weight of Five Taels", diameter 70mm, thickness 10mm (unlisted in Ding). Slightly miscast, good very fine and very rare.  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000**

\*79 **Qing Dynasty 清朝: Large Brass Coin, Obv Xian-Feng-Yuan-Bao 咸丰元宝, Rev dragon with fireball, cast in the late 19<sup>th</sup> century. A nice imitation of a celebration Mother Cash in the Xian-Feng period, good very fine and very rare.  
Estimate: US\$450-500**

80 **Qing Dynasty 清朝: Brass Charm Coin, Obv Zheng-De-Tong-Bao 正德通宝, Rev dragon and phoenix. Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$50-80**

\*81 **Qing Dynasty 清朝: Large Brass Charm, Obv Hong-Wu-Tong-Bao 洪武通宝, Rev seated buddha with ox, 70mm. Very fine and rare.  
Estimate: US\$80-100**

82 **Qing Dynasty 清朝: Candle-shaped Brass Charm, 87mm. Very fine and scarce.  
Estimate: US\$60-80**

\*83 **Qing Dynasty 清朝: Rectangular Brass charm, Chinese poem both sides. Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$60-80**

84 **Qing Dynasty 清朝: Brass Amulet (2), fish-shaped and leaf-shaped. Very fine. (2pcs)**  
Estimate: US\$80-100

85 **Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1368-1644): Boat-shaped "5-Taels" Silver Sycee, undated and without inscription, with characteristic waisted middle, 163g. Toned very fine, rare.  
Estimate: US\$170-200**

\*86 **Ming Dynasty 明朝: Charm Coin, double lion design. Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$80-100**

\*87 **Miscellaneous: Bronze Cash Coin, Obv Tian-Qing-Feng-Le 天清丰乐 (Ding p.68). Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$100-120**

88 **Miscellaneous: Large Brass Coin, Obv Fu-Shuo-Kang-Ning 福寿康宁, Rev Bao-Quan 宝泉, dragon and phoenix, 50mm. Very fine and rare.  
Estimate: US\$100-120**

This coin was issued in celebration of Emperor Kang XI 60<sup>th</sup> birthday

\*89 **Miscellaneous: Large Brass Coin, Obv Wan-Li-Feng-Hou 万里封候, Rev dragon and phoenix, 50mm. Very fine and rare.  
Estimate: US\$100-120**

This coin was issued in celebration of Emperor Kang XI 60<sup>th</sup> birthday

90 **Miscellaneous: Brass Amulets (10), all different. All very fine.** (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

91 **Ancient China: Brass, glass and glass and brass weights (11), different designs and colours, 2.5g to 30g. Very fine, scarce.** (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

---

**中國 - 帝國中央發行  
CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES**

\*92 **Hu Poo 戶部: Gold Pattern 2-Mace, Year 29 (1903), Obv Chinese inscription encircled by Chinese and Manchu legends, Rev dragon encircled by English legends (Kann 929 var; KM Pn31a). PCGS Specimen 63, rare.  
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000**

\*93 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 1-Mace, CD1906 丙午, Obv Chinese character "中 (Zhong)" incuse in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu legend, Rev dragon and English legend (Kann 937; L&M 19). Brilliant uncirculated and rare.  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300**

\*94 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 1-Mace, 21.71mm, CD1906 丙午, Obv Chinese character "CHUNG" at centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu legend, Rev dragon and English legend (KM Pn34; Kann 937). Lovely tone, good extremely fine and rare.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200**

\*95 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Bronze Pattern 1-Cash, ND (1906), without central hole (KM Pn7). Brown about uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$200-250**

\*96 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Bronze Pattern 1-Cash, ND (1906), without central hole (KM Pn7). Brown about uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$200-250**

\*97 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1910), Obv Chinese and Manchu legend, Rev dragon within circle, "1/10 DOL." below (Kann 222; L&M 27). About uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$550-650**

\*98 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Nickel Pattern 20-Cents, ND (1908), milled edge (Kann 217y). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500**

\*99 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver 5-Mace, CD1906, *Obv* Chinese character “中 (Zhong)” incuse in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu legend, *Rev* dragon and English legend (Kann 935; L&M 17). *Toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,300-2,800

\*100 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver 50-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 213; L&M 21). *Toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

\*101 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver 50-Cents, third Year of Hsuan Tung (1911) (Kann 228; L&M 39). *Peripheral toning, uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$7,500-9,500

\*102 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Tael, CD1906, *Obv* Chinese character “中 (Zhong)” incuse in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu legend, wave-like border, *Rev* dragon and English legend (Kann 934; L&M 16). *Toned, uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$7,000-9,000

\*103 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Pattern Silver Tael, CD1906, *Obv* Chinese inscription encircled by Chinese and Manchu legends within ornamental border, *Rev* dragon encircled by Chinese and English legends (Kann 934; KM Pn37). *PCGS Specimen 64, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000

\*104 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Pattern Tael, CD1906, *Obv* Chinese inscription within Manchu and Chinese legends, *Rev* facing dragon (Kann 934; KM Pn37). *About uncirculated, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

\*105 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 212; L&M 20). *Lightly toned over brilliant surfaces, choice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

\*106 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar, CD1907 丁未, *Obv* Chinese inscription within Manchu and Chinese legends, *Rev* facing dragon (Kann 212). *Nice about uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

107 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM 14). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90

\*108 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legend, *Rev* dragon within circle, “\$1” below (Kann 219; L&M 24). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,500

109 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar (3), Year 3 (1911) (KM 31). *About uncirculated (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

\*110 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Pattern Dollar, third Year of Hsuan Tung (1911) 長鬚龍配普通版, *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legend, but the four central Chinese characters and floral designs on either side are of the circulated type, i.e. Kann 227 or KM Y31, *Rev* dragon with long whiskers (Kann 223b; L&M 29). *Brilliant choice uncirculated and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$38,000-45,000

\*111 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Pattern Dollar, third Year of Hsuan Tung (1911) 反龍, *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legend, *Rev* dragon with tail turning to right (Kann 225; L&M 31). *Small planchet flaw on obverse, otherwise choice brilliant uncirculated, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$7,500-9,500

\*112 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Pattern Dollar 大尾龍, Third Year of Hsuan Tung (1911), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legend, *Rev* dragon's broad tail at left (Kann 226; L&M 33). *Toned about uncirculated and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$22,000-26,000

\*113 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911), dot after “DOLLAR” (KM Y31.1; L&M 36). *Fully struck and lustrous, two small chopmarks, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550

\*114 **Peking, Board of Revenue:** Brass Pattern 1-Cash, ND (c.1905), square central hole (KM Pn4; Hsu 4a). *About uncirculated, some light spots.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*115 **General Issues:** Private brass pattern 5-Cash, ND (c.1905), produced by Ingen Wittlinger, Stuttgart (Germany), *Obv* Chinese inscription within German and Chinese legends, *Rev* dragon within German legends, made to advertise the coin press and show the quality of the finished product to gain a contract with the Chinese government. *Nice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*116 **General Issues:** Brass 1,000-Cash, ND (1851-61), ‘Hsien-fern Yuan-Pao’, Board of Revenue mint, Peking (KM 1.11). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-240

---

**中國 - 地方發行**  
**CHINA - PROVINCIAL ISSUES**

\*117 **Anhwei Province 安徽省:** Silver 5-Cents, ND (1897) (KM Y41). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$270-320

\*118 **Anhwei Province 安徽省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1897) (KM Y45). *A small spot of discolouration on obverse, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,900-2,300

\*119 **Chekiang Province 浙江省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1899-99) (KM Y54; L&M 283). *Toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600

\*120 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898-99) (KM Y54; Kann 120). *Toned about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

\*121 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898-99) (KM Y55; Kann 119). *Good very fine, very rare.* Estimate: US\$13,000-16,000

\*122 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898-99) (KM Y55; Kann 119). *Slightly porous surfaces, otherwise very fine and very rare.* Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000

\*123 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Peiyang Silver 50-Cents, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y72). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$180-220

\*124 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y65.2). *Brilliant choice about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$330-400

\*125 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y73). *Lightly toned about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$170-200

126 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y73.2). *Blotchy toning, extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$80-100

\*127 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87; L&M 471). *Brilliant uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$650-750

\*128 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), variety with large-mouthed dragon (KM Y87; L&M 472). *Good extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$400-500

\*129 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y81). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$220-260

\*130 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899), *Obv two central Chinese characters surrounded by a lined and a dotted circle (KM Y87.1). About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

\*131 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 壶卯, *Obv Manchu characters from left to right "Fung Bao" (KM Y92; L&M 483). About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$600-700

\*132 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899), *Obv two central Chinese characters surrounded by a linear and a beaded circle (KM Y87.1). Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

\*133 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y211). *Toned about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$550-650

\*134 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y33). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

\*135 **Fukien Province** 福建省: 5-Cents, ND (1903-1908), *Rev error spelling FOO-KIRN (KM 102.3). Only fine and with a scratch on the obverse but a rare error variety.* Estimate: US\$50-100

\*136 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 21 (1932), Canton Martyrs 黃花崗 (KM Y390). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$400-500

137 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents (2), ND (1903-06), two varieties, *Rev large and small dragon (KM Y104.2). Very fine and extremely fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$220-260

\*138 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 16 (1927), commemorating Victory of the Revolutionary Army's Northern Expedition 革命軍北伐勝利紀念 (KM Y384; L&M 846). *Toned about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$330-400

\*139 **Henan Province**: Silver Sycee late 19<sup>th</sup> Century, smith Liang Chi Chang, 171.88g, with additional stamps "No 137" and a small round one in Cyrillic "ОНГУД 1888" around "ДМ" (see British Museum Sycee catalogue no 402 for type). *Very fine, rare thus counterstamped.* Estimate: US\$250-300

\*140 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: **Changsha Firm of Chien I** 長沙乾益字號: Silver 7-Mace, ND (c.1908) (Kann 977). *Crude about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$300-360

\*141 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Brass 20-Cash, ND (1919) with two reverses (KM Y400b for type). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$110-130

\*142 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 1-Tael, ND (1906), **Hunan Official Mint** 湖南官錢局 (Kann 952). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$450-550

\*143 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922), commemorating the Provincial Constitution (KM Y404; Kann 763). *Good extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$330-400

144 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver 5-Cents ND (1895-1905) (KM Y123). *Iridescent tone, about uncirculated and scarce.* Estimate: US\$150-200

\*145 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1909) (KM Y129). *Very fine, very scarce.* Estimate: US\$600-700

\*146 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Copper 20-Cash, CD1906 丙午, *Obv Chinese character "鄂" at centre (KM Y11j). About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$450-550

147 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1895-1905) (KM Y126). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$120-150

\*148 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* large central characters (KM Y128.1; L&M 181). *Brilliant uncirculated, very scarce this choice.*  
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500

\*149 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* large central characters (KM Y128.1). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

\*150 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* small central characters (KM Y128.2). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900

\*151 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* small central characters (KM Y128.2; L&M 180). *Fully struck and lustrous, choice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

\*152 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* small central characters (KM Y128.2). *Lightly toned about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

\*153 **Kansu Province** 甘肃省: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* bust of Yuan Shih-Kai left, Chinese characters “甘” and “肅” at sides, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y407). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*154 **Kansu Province** 甘肃省: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* bust of Yuan Shih-Kai left, Chinese characters “甘” and “肅” at sides, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y407). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$270-320

\*155 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Proof 5-Cent, ND (1898), milled edge (KM Y141). *Toned mint state, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

\*156 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Proof 10-Cents, ND (1898), milled edge (KM Y142). *Toned mint state, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

\*157 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1898) (KM Y142). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$160-200

\*158 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1898) (KM Y143). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*159 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), ornamental edge (KM Y145.1). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,600

\*160 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, *Rev* large English lettering around dragon with circlet-like scales 珍珠龍 (KM Y145a.1; L&M 216). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*161 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 *Rev* large English lettering around dragon with circlet-like scale 珍珠龍 (KM Y145a.1; L&M 216). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*162 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, *Rev* small English lettering around old style dragon (KM Y145a.2; L&M 217). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

\*163 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, *Rev* small English lettering around old style dragon (KM Y145a.2; L&M 217). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$750-850

\*164 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, *Rev* small English lettering around old style dragon (KM Y145a.2; L&M 217). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550

\*165 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) (KM 145.1). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*166 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) (KM 145.1). *Two small bumps, otherwise extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*167 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) (KM 145). *About very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

168 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar (2), ND (1898) (KM 145a.1, 145a.2). *Good very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*169 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Rev* Chinese character ‘Chi Hai’ (KM 145a). *One small chopmark, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*170 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥, *Rev* small English lettering around small dragon (KM Y145a.3; L&M 223). *Well-struck, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

\*171 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥, *Rev* redesigned smaller dragon (KM Y145a.3). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$220-260

\*172 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑, *Obv* initials “HAH” without rosette (KM Y145a.21). *Cleaned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*173 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1902 壬寅 (KM Y145a.9; L&M 248). *Peripheral toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$270-320

\*174 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1902 壬寅 (KM Y145a.9). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

\*175 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, *Obv* initials "HAH" and rosette in outer circle (KM Y145a.10). *Toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*176 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, *Obv* initials "HAH" and "CH" (KM Y145a.12). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

\*177 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, *Obv* initials "HAH" and "CH" with dot at either side (KM Y145a.13). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

\*178 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, *Obv* initials "HAH" and "TH" (KM Y145a.16). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*179 **Kiangsi Province** 江西省: Copper 10-Cash, ND, *Rev* "KIANG-SI" above flying dragon (KM Y154). *About extremely fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$380-480

\*180 **Kiangsi Province** 江西省: Copper 10-Cash, ND, *Rev* "KIANG-SI" above flying dragon (KM Y154). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$280-330

\*181 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Copper 5-Cash, ND (c.1901), *Rev* side-view dragon, "EIVE" for "FIVE" (KM Y158). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160

\*182 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Silver Shanghai Tael, Year 1 (1856), issued by Yu Shen-Sheng 郁森盛, engraved by Feng Nien 豐年 (Kann 901). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

\*183 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Silver Shanghai Tael, Year 6 (1856), issued by Wang Yung Sheng 王永盛, engraved by Wan Chuan 萬全 (Kann 900; L&M 589). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,400-2,800

\*184 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Silver Shanghai Tael, Year 6 (1856), issued by Ching Cheng Chi 經正記, engraved by Feng Nien 豐年 (Kann 903; L&M 590). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,400-2,800

\*185 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Silver Shanghai Tael, Year 6 (1856), issued Ching Cheng-Chi 經正記, engraved by Feng Nien 豐年 (Kann 903). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,600-1,900

\*186 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Silver Shanghai Tael, Year 6 (1856), issued by Yu Shen Sheng 郁森盛, engraved by Feng Nien 豐年 (Kann 901; L&M 591). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600

\*187 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 5-Mace, Year 10 (1884) (Kann 917; L&M 505). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,600

\*188 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Copper 10-Cash, ND, *Obv* "光緒元寶", "吉林官局造制錢十箇" (KM Y174). *About as struck, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

\*189 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Copper 20-Cash, ND, *Obv* rosette in centre, three characters below (KM YA176.1). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$160-190

190 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Copper 20-Cash, CD1909 己酉 (KM Y21p). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*191 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (KM Y180.1). *Fine, very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$330-400

\*192 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1908 戊申, *Obv* Manchu characters in centre (KM Y181b). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$220-260

193 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1908 戊申 (KM Y181c). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90

\*194 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1908 戊申, *Obv* flower vase in centre (KM Y182.3). *Iridescent toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

\*195 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), the top radical of "吉" is written as "士" (KM Y183). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$220-260

\*196 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰 (KM Y183a.2). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700

197 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1905 (KM Y183a). *Nice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

198 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Copper-Nickel 5-Cents, Year 12 (1923) (KM YA415; Kann 822). *Very good, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180

\*199 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Copper Pattern 10-Cents, Year 10 (1921) (KM Pn3, Y414a; Kann 746-Iix). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*200 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y416). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

\*201 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* Elephant Nose Hill (KM Y416). *About extremely fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*202 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Copper 1-Cent, ND (1900-06) (KM Y192). *Full mint lustre, red gem uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110

203 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Brass 2-Cents, Year 7 (1918) (KM Y418). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*204 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1889), *Obv "7.2 CANDAREENS", Rev Chinese legend around dragon (Kann 24; KM Y195.1). Digs on both sides, fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300  
ex Superior Irving Goodman Auction, 28-29 May 1995, lot 1267

\*205 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 13 (1924), *Rev bust of Sun Yat-Sen (KM Y424). Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160

\*206 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Proof Dollar, ND (1890), struck at the Heaton Mint (KM Y203). *Minor contact marks, lightly toned, brilliant proof, very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

\*207 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1890) (KM Y203). *Nice iridescent toning, prooflike uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600  
Possibly a specimen strike at the Heaton Mint

\*208 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1908) (KM Y203). *Several light scratches on obverse, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

\*209 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y206). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*210 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Antimony 10-Cents, Year 20 (1931) (KM Y429). *Crude about as struck.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*211 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y430). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*212 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

\*213 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

\*214 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428). *Black deposit on both sides, otherwise good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*215 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Bamboo" Dollar, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y433; Kann 758). *Extremely fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

\*216 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: **Yakub Beg** 阿古柏: Gold Tilla, AH1295 (1877) (Kann 1500; L&M 1048). *About uncirculated for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

\*217 **Shantung Province** 山東省: Pewter 10- and 20-Dollar Patterns, Year 15 (1926), *Obv denomination enclosed in an open wreath within a circle of short lines and dots, date in Chinese 中華民國十五年 above, 山東省金幣 (Shantung Province Gold Coin) below, 4.7g and 6.1g (Kann 153.5y, 1536y). About uncirculated and rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

218 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Copper Pul (6), ND (c.1700), three each of the two obverse varieties (KM C36-7.1, C36-7.2). *Fine to very fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$110-130

219 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省, Republic: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1912-13), Aksu Mint (KM Y37-1); **Uighuristan Republic:** Copper 10-Cash, AH 1352 (1933-34) (KM D38.3). *Good fine for issue.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

220 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Republic: Copper 10-Cash, CD1929 己巳, Kashgar Mint (2), two varieties, *Rev outlined and finely rayed sunburst (KM B38.6). Crude fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

221 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Copper 10-Cash (11), one Empire CD1910 (KM Y2.2), the others Republican mixed type. *Generally fine or better.* (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$170-200

\*222 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: **Islamic Republic of Eastern Turkestan** 東土耳其斯坦伊斯蘭共和國: Silver Misal, AH1352 (1933-34), *Rev nine-rayed sun (YE 39 var; L&M 774). Good very fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000

223 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 2-Mace (3), ND (1910), three varieties, *Rev Turki legend around uncircled dragon, Obv Turki legend and Obv Turki legend at bottom (L&M 822, 823, 824). Last variety very good with solder mark, the others good fine or better.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

224 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 3-Mace, AH 1323 (1905), Kashgar Mint (KM Y20); **Empire:** Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910), *Rev bat above dragon's head (KM Y6.11). Extremely fine and very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$220-260

\*225 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael (2), ND (1910), with Turki legend around uncircled dragon on reverse and with Turki legend on obverse (KM Y7.2, 7.3; L&M 812, 814). *Very fine for issue.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450

\*226 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael, CD1912 壬子, *Rev four stripes in flags have arabesques (KM Y42a). Crude extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160

\*227 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Sar Tael (3), ND 1917 Year 6, 1918 Year 7 (KM Y45, 45.1, 45.2). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*228 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver Sar Tael (2), ND 1917 Year 6, 1918 Year 7 (KM Y45, 45.2). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$160-200

\*229 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: "1949" Dollar (KM Y46.2). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$160-200

230 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Sungarei Pattern Dollar, ND (1906), *Obv dragon, MADE IN SUNGAREI, Rev Chinese legends (K 1031; KM Pn7).* *About extremely fine, extremely rare, only three specimens recorded.* Estimate: US\$50,000-60,000

due to similarities to the Kirin mint issues of 1906 Kann considers this to be the year of issue of these patterns illustrated on back cover

\*231 Szechuan Province 四川省: Brass 5-Cash, Year 1 (1912), *Obv "漢" in centre (KM Y446a).* *About as struck, rare.* Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

\*232 Szechuan Province 四川省: Copper 5-Cash, 1912, *Obv crossed flags, date above, Rev lion above clouds (KM Y441).* *Minor planchet flaws on obverse, crude good extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$120-150

\*233 Szechuan Province 四川省: Iron 10-Cents, ND (c.1926), *Obv crossed flags, Rev "一角" within wreath, probably a war-lord issue (Kann 825x).* *Crude very fine.* Estimate: US\$180-220

\*234 Szechuan Province 四川省, Sikang: Copper 100-Cash, Year 15 (1926) (KM 1). *Minor planchet flaws on both sides, about very fine.* Estimate: US\$170-200

\*235 Szechuan Province 四川省: Sikang Brass 100-Cash, Year 19 (KM 2). *About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$180-220

\*236 Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898, 1901-08) (KM Y238). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$700-900

\*237 Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y243.1). *Full mint lustre, brilliant uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

\*238 Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y243.1). *With attractive light greyish toning, uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

\*239 Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y243.1). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$350-400

\*240 Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y243.1). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$300-350

\*241 Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1911) (KM Y255). *Sharply struck with iridescent toning, gem uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$170-200

## 中國 - 民國中央發行

## CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

\*242 Chu Yu Pu 褚玉樸: Silver Dollar, Year 16 (1927), *Obv facing bust, Rev crossed flags (Kann 600).* *Toned uncirculated and rare.* Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000

\*243 Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv ¾-facing bust, Rev pavilion, without Chinese legend at bottom, milled edge (Kann 676a).* *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

\*244 Kuang Hsu 光緒 (1875-1908): Gold K'uping Tael 大清金幣, CD1906 丙午, *Obv inscription within circular legend, Rev facing dragon within circle of clouds, plain edge (Kann 1540; L&M 102).* *Planchet flaw at 7 o'clock on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000

The plain edge variety is much scarcer than the milled edge

\*245 Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv bust with cap, Rev "OE" instead of "OF" in outer circle (KM Y320.1).* *Brilliant uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$1,600-1,900

\*246 Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *bust with cap (KM Y320).* *Brilliant about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$750-950

\*247 Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv bust with cap (KM Y320).* *Good extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$600-700

\*248 Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Nickel 10-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Obv bust left "津" on the coat, Rev spade coin (Kann 848).* *Very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$500-600

\*249 Sun Yat-Sen: Gold Pattern 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv head of Sun Yat-Sen left, Rev crossed flags in circle (Kann 1551; KM Pn7).* *Nice about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

\*250 Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *five-pointed stars at bottom of legend (KM Y319).* *Brilliant uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$330-400

\*251 Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *variety with two stars at bottom of legend (KM Y319).* *Brilliant uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$330-400

\*252 Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Silver "Mausoleum" Dollar, Year 16 (1927) (Kann 609; L&M 85). *Light golden toning, uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

\*253 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver "Mausoleum" Dollar, Year 16 (1927) (Kann 609; L&M 85). *Good extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

\*254 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in England, *Obv bust left, Rev sailing junk* (Kann 615). *Light golden toning, uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

\*255 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in USA, *Obv bust left, Rev sailing junk* (Kann 616). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

\*256 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Austria, *Obv bust left, Rev sailing junk* (Kann 617). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

\*257 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv bust left, Rev three birds over junk* (KM Y344). *Brilliant uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$350-450

\*258 **Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯, Yunnan Province 雲南省**: Copper 50-Cash, ND (c.1919), *Obv ¾-facing bust, Rev crossed flags* (KM Y478a). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$240-280

\*259 **Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯, Yunnan Province 雲南省**: Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919), numeral 2 below tassels (Kann 1526; F 12; KM Y481). *Nice about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$600-800

\*260 **Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯, Yunnan Province 雲南省**: Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919), numeral 2 below tassels (Kann 1526; F 12; KM Y481). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$400-600

\*261 **Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯, Yunnan Province 雲南省**: Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919), numeral 2 below tassels (Kann 1526; F 12; KM Y481). *Solder spots on reverse from removal of a mount, otherwise about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$200-250

\*262 **Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯, Yunnan Province 雲南省**: Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919), numeral 2 below tassels (Kann 1527; L&M 1058). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$450-550

\*263 **Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯, Yunnan Province 雲南省**: Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1919), *Rev numeral 1 below tassels* (KM Y482). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$900-1,100

\*264 **Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯, Yunnan Province 雲南省**: Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1919), *Rev numeral 1 below tassels* (KM Y482.1; L&M 1057). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$700-900

\*265 **Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯, Yunnan Province 雲南省**: Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1919), numeral 1 below tassels (Kann 1524; F 10; KM Y482). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$600-800

\*266 **Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯, Yunnan Province 雲南省**: Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1919), numeral 1 below tassels (Kann 1524; F 10; KM Y489). *About uncirculated, small planchet flaw on bust.* Estimate: US\$400-600

\*267 **Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯, Yunnan Province 雲南省**: Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1919), numeral 1 below tassels (Kann 1524; F 10; KM Y482). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$400-600

\*268 **Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯, Yunnan Province 雲南省**: Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1919), *Rev variety without numeral 1 below tassels* (KM Y482.1). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$1,600-1,900

\*269 **Tsao Kun 曹錕**: Gold Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv facing bust civilian clothes, Rev crossed flags* (Kann 1572). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$7,500-9,500

\*270 **Tsao Kun 曹錕**: Gold Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv facing bust in military uniform, Rev crossed flags* (Kann 1573). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$7,500-9,500

\*271 **Tuan Chi-Jui 段祺瑞**: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv ¾-facing bust, Rev Chinese characters for "PEACE"* (Kann 683). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$450-550

\*272 **Tuan Chi-Jui 段祺瑞**: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv ¾-facing bust, Rev Chinese characters for "PEACE"* (Kann 683). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$380-480

\*273 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Nickel "10-", "20-" and "50-Cents" Size Patterns or Trial Pieces, ND (c.1920), *Yuan's bust left on the obverse of the "10- and 20-Cents", anchor within wreath on the reverse of same while the "50-Cents" has "the anchor within wreath" on both sides. Struck by the Ma Wei Mint in Fukien 福建馬尾造幣廠. About as struck.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$800-1,000

\*274 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Pattern Dollar 七分臉 Year 3 (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv facing military bust, "L. GIORGİ" above shoulder, Rev value within wreath* (Kann 642a). *Toned uncirculated and rare.* Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

\*275 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Pattern Dollar 七分臉 Year 3 (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv facing military bust, "L. GIORGİ" above shoulder, Rev value within wreath* (Kann 642a; L&M 72). *Peripheral toning, about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

\*276 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv facing military bust, "L. GIORGİ" above shoulder, Rev value within wreath* (KM Pn28; Kann 642a). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$3,300-4,000

\*277 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 8 (1919) (KM Y329.6). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$380-480

278 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 8 (1919) (KM Y329). *One edge knock at one o'clock on reverse, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*279 Yuan Shih-Kai: Gold Pattern Dollar, Year 1 (1916), for the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust with plumed hat, *Rev* winged dragon left (Kann 1560; KM Pn 44). *Uncirculated, small planchet flaw at 12 o'clock, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$5,000-7,000

\*280 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1916), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y333). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

\*281 Yuan Shih-Kai: Gold 10-Dollars, Year 8 (1919), *Obv* uniformed bust left in geometric border, *Rev* value in wreath (Kann 1531; F 54; KM Y330). *Nice about uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800

\*282 Republic 民國: Boat-shaped "50-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped "和盛官銀局", "民國十一年 (1922)", 1851g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950

---

## 中國 - 台灣 CHINA - TAIWAN

\*283 Taiwan 台灣: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-94), *Obv* at top four Chinese characters "台省製造 (Made in Tai Province)" (KM Y247.2; Kann 137). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100

\*284 Taiwan 台灣: Military Ration Silver Dollar with four-dotted rosettes 謹慎軍餉四花, *Obv* two Chinese characters "軍餉 (Military Ration)" above, flanked by for "謹慎 (Caution)" below, flanked by two four-dotted rosettes, *Rev* four Chinese characters "足紋通行 (Pure Silver for General Circulation)" flanked by two four-dotted rosettes, 26.5g (Kann 7a; L&M 310). *Apart from the two official assayer's chops "昌" and "協", one chopmark on obverse and three chopmarks on reverse, about extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,500

\*285 Taiwan 台灣: Chiai Hsien Old Man Military Ration Silver Dollar 嘉義縣造老公銀餅, Tung Chih Year 1 (1861), *Obv* God of Longevity, "Chiai Hsien Decree" and "Tung Chih Year 1" and two official assayer's chops, *Rev* six characters meaning "Pure Silver Military Ration for Circulation", two symbols denoting "6 (Mace) 8 (Candareens)" and several Buddhist symbols, edge adorned with interlinked swastika-like symbols, 25.1g (Kann 3; L&M 321). *About as struck, extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$42,000-52,000

An emergency issue minted by the local authorities in Chiai to pay the troops during the short-lived rebellion of Dai Chao Chun 戴潮春 in 1861. A specimen of similar grade realized US\$52,000 in our Hong Kong Coin Auction 29, September 1999, lot 227.

\*286 Taiwan 台灣: Silver Old Man Dollar, ND (c.1841-50), *Obv* God of Longevity, *Rev* cauldron (Kann 1; L&M 319). *Apart from the official assayer's chop, only one chop on each side, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,400-2,800

\*287 Taiwan 台灣: Silver Old Man Dollar, ND (c.1837-45), *Obv* God of Longevity, Chinese characters for "官(局) (Official Bureau)", *Rev* cauldron, silversmith chop "成記 (Cheng Ji)", 25.6g (Kann 1; L&M 320). *Edge filed long time ago, weakly struck, only one other chopmark apart from the silversmith chop, crude about extremely fine, a very scarce variety.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

\*288 Taiwan 台灣: "Ju-I" Silver Dollar 如意, ND (c.1853), *Obv* crossed Ju-I (jade sceptres), *Rev* cauldron (Kann 2; L&M 323). *Only two chopmarks apart from the assayer's chops, well-struck, toned, extremely fine and very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000

\*289 Medals 紀念章: Bronze Medal, *Obv* shrine, sun, flowers and birds, *Rev* date (2588) (1928) and inscription, presented by the Governor of Taiwan upon the opening of a shrine. *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

\*290 Medals 紀念章: Silver-plated Copper Medal, *Obv* 知事賞 (Governor's Award) above mountain scene, *Rev* 臺北市物展覽會臺北州昭和十二年 (1937) 二月 (Taipei City Product Exhibition), 68mm. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$110-130

---

## 中國 - 共產黨發行 - 中華蘇維埃 CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES

\*291 Hupeh-Honan-Anhwei Soviet: Silver Dollar, 1932 *Obv* hammer and sickle superimposed over globe surrounded by twelve Chinese characters, *Rev* value in centre, date above, crude Russian below (KM Y503; L&M 887). *Scarcer variety with "啊" on obverse, crude extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

\*292 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, variety with medium solid stars (KM Y513.1). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550

\*293 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev* small solid stars (KM Y513.2). *Very fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$270-320

\*294 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, variety with small medium solid stars (KM Y513.2). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-360

## 中國 - 中華人民共和國

### CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

295 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Gold Proof 100-Yuan, 1984, Emperor Huang Di, with certificate and case of issue (KM Y72). *Mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

296 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Gold Proof 100-Yuan 1985, Confucius, in capsule (KM Y94). *Mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$110-130

297 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Gold Proof 100-Yuan 1986, Liu Bang, with certificate and case of issue (KM Y117). *Mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

298 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Gold Proof 100-Yuan 1987, Emperor Li Shih Min, in case of issue (KM Y139). *Mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$110-130

299 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Gold Proof 100-Yuan 1988, Rare Animal Protection - Monkey, with certificate and case of issue (KM Y167). *Mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

300 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Gold Proof 250-Yuan, 1980, Olympics-Alpine Skiing (KM Y22); Gold Proof 300-Yuan, 1980, Olympics-Archery (KM Y23). *Mint state, with certificates and cases of issue.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360

## 中國 - 中國 - 日偽政權

### CHINA - PUPPET STATES

301 **East Hopei** 冀東, **Chi Tung Bank**: Set of 5-Li, Fen, 5-Fen, Chiao and 2-Chiao, Year 26 (1937) (KM Y516-520). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*302 **Manchukuo** 滿州國: Gold Tael, ND (1932), Chinese inscription "Shuang Hsi" meaning double happiness (Kann 1596; KM 3). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

\*303 **Manchukuo** 滿州國: Gold Tael, ND (1932), Chinese inscription "Shuang Hsi" meaning double happiness (Kann 1596; KM 3). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

\*304 **Manchukuo** 滿州國: Gold Tael, ND (1932), Chinese inscription "Fu Kuei Wan Nien" meaning richness and honour for 10,000 years (Kann 1597; KM 4). *About uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

\*305 **Manchukuo** 滿州國: Gold Tael, ND (1932), Chinese inscription "Fu Kuei Wan Nien" meaning richness and honour for 10,000 years (Kann 1597; KM 4). *About uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

\*306 **Manchukuo** 滿州國: Gold Tael, ND (1932), Chinese inscription "Shou" meaning longevity (KM 7). *About uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,600-2,000

\*307 **Manchukuo** 滿州國: Gold Tael, ND (1932), Chinese inscription "Shou" meaning longevity (KM 7). *About uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,600-2,000

308 **Manchukuo** 滿州國: Enamelled Silver Medal, *Obv* 節 (virtue) surrounded by trees, *Rev* 大滿州帝國褒揚獎章康德四年 (1937) 九月民生部大臣贈. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

## 中國 - 臘造品

### CHINA - FANTASY

\*309 **Fantasy** 臘造品: Silver Fantasy Tael, CD1907 丁未, *Obv* "光緒銀幣" flanked by two dragons and "丁未", *Rev* "一兩" flanked by two dragons, milled edge (Kann B34). *Lightly toned, choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$240-280

\*310 **Fantasy** 臘造品: Silver Fantasy Dollar, CD1907 丁未, *Obv* "光緒銀幣" flanked by two dragons and "丁未", *Rev* Yin-Yang symbol and eight trigrams edge (Kann B34 for obverse, B33 for reverse). *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*311 **Fantasy** 臘造品: Silver Fantasy Tael, ND, two obverses, "一兩" in centre flanked by two dragons, milled edge (Kann B34, reverse). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$240-280

\*312 **Fantasy** 臘造品: Gold Fantasy Mace, *Obv* facing bust of Empress Dowager, *Rev* "Shou" surrounded by five bats, milled edge, 3.1g (Kann B90). *Crude about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950

\*313 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver Fantasy Tael, *Obv* facing bust of Empress Dowager surrounded by bats, "浙江省造" below, *Rev* phoenix surrounded by stylish rendition of "壽 (longevity)", 45mm, milled edge (Kann B15). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700

\*314 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Fantasy Tael, Year 20 (1894), *Obv* "光緒二十年奉天機器官局造" surrounded by dragons, bat and symbol of longevity, *Rev* "壹兩" in centre surrounded by Manchu legend, 42mm, milled edge, 35.7g (Kann B17). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$240-280

\*315 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Gold Fantasy Tael, Year 20 (1894), *Obv* "光緒二十年奉天機器官局造" surrounded by dragons, bat and symbol of longevity, *Rev* "壹兩" in centre surrounded by Manchu legend, 42mm, milled edge, 34.8g (Kann B17). *Crude about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

316 Hunan Province 湖南省: Silver Fantasy Dollar, Year 1 (1916), *Obv* Chinese inscription, *Rev* dragon and value (KM Xm 1395). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*317 Kansu Province 甘肅省: Silver Fantasy Tael, CD1905 乙巳, *Obv* Chinese inscription, *Rev* two dragons (Kann B31). *Toned extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$240-280

\*318 Kansu Province 甘肅省: Gold Fantasy Tael, CD1905 乙巳, *Obv* Chinese inscription, *Rev* “一兩” flanked by two dragons, 42mm, milled edge, 35.8g (see Kann B31 for similar silver piece, gold unlisted). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

\*319 Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver Fantasy Tael, *Obv* “光緒銀幣” surrounded by two dragons and “廣東省造”, *Rev* dragon above horse (Kann B36). *Lightly toned choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$240-280

320 Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver Fantasy Dollar, ND, *Obv* facing bust of Emperor Kuang Hsu, *Rev* two facing dragons, milled edge (Kann B19). *Crude about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$240-280

321 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Gold Fantasy 1-Mace, ND (c.1910), *Rev* crossed flags (Kann B86). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

322 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Gold Fantasy 2-Mace, ND (c.1910), *Rev* crossed flags (Kann B85). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

323 Taiwan Province 台灣省: Silver Fantasy Dollar, ND, *Obv* “臺灣製造”, “光緒元寶”, “庫平七錢二分”, *Rev* dragon surrounded by English legend, milled edge (Kann B38). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

324 Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪: Fantasy Copper 10-Cash, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath (Bruce XM845; Chinese Copper Coins no. 701). *Brown uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

325 Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪: Copper Fantasy 10-Cash, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* value within military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath (Bruce XM875; Chinese Copper Coins no. 701). *Brown about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950

326 Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪: Brass Fantasy 10-Cash, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath (Bruce XM880; Chinese Copper Coins no. 702). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

327 Li Hung-Chang 李鴻章: Gold Fantasy Tael, *Obv* facing bust, “李鴻章紀念” above, *Rev* symbol of longevity surrounded by two dragons and “壹兩”, 41mm, milled edge, 36g (Kann B39). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

328 Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Copper Fantasy 10-Cash, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* value within wreath, “TEN CASH” below (KM Pn2; Chinese Copper Coins no. 698). *Toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

329 Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Copper Fantasy 10-Cash, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Pn4; Chinese Copper Coins no. 697). *Toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

330 Tihwa 迪化 (新疆): Copper Fantasy 2-Fen, ND, *Obv* “迪化銅幣”, “二分”, *Rev* pseudo-Turki legend. *Crude very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$240-280

\*331 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Fantasy Dollar, ND (1916), *Obv* “中華銀幣” in centre, “洪憲元年”, “湖南”, “開國紀念” in outer circle, *Rev* “壹圓” surrounded by dragon, milled edge (Bruce XM1395). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$270-320

\*332 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Fantasy Dollar, ND (1916), *Obv* ¾-facing bust of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Rev* dragon surrounded by “洪憲元年紀念幣”, milled edge (Kann B45). *Crude about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*333 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Fantasy Dollar, CD1916, *Obv* ¾-facing bust of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Rev* “丙辰紀念” surrounded by dragon (Kann B43). *Crude about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$240-280

---

**中國 - 紀念章**  
**CHINA - MEDALS**

---

\*334 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver award Medal, ND (1901), *Obv* dragon in central medallion with four blue-enamelled rays, *Rev* 功牌 (Badge of Merit), 光緒二十七年 (27<sup>th</sup> Year of Kuang Hsu), suspension loop at top. *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160

\*335 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver Medal, ND (1905), *Obv* two dragons, fireball at top, *Rev* 九品賞功 (L&M 984A). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

\*336 Chang Hsueh-Liang 張學良: White-metal Medals (2), ND (1936), *Obv* facing military bust, *Rev* “張學良贈” within wreath (Kann plate 192; L&M 965). *Slightly porous surfaces, extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$240-280

\*337 **Li Hung-Chang** 李鴻章: Silvered Copper Medal commemorating Li's visit to Hamburg 1896, *Obv* facing bust and Chinese legend, *Rev* arms and German legend (L&M 935). *Small surface nicks, otherwise extremely fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*338 **Tsao Kun** 曹鋗: Gold Medal, ND (1923), *Obv* facing military bust, *Rev* crossed flags, plain edge, 37mm (Kann Pate 189; L&M 1124). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$7,500-9,500

\*339 **Shanghai**: Revolver Club, unawarded silver prize medal, two facing figures with pistols, in centre blank shield. *Very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

340 **Republic, Chihli Province** 直隸: Bronze Enamelled Identification Badge, *Obv* crossed flags and "59", *Rev* 直隸全省官產荒地清理處職員 (Chihli Provincial Government and Manchu Property and Wasteland Administration Office Staff). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

\*341 **Republic 民國**: Silver Enamelled Medal, *Obv* 六十壽辰紀念章 (60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Commemorative Medal) on central medallion surrounded by 直魯豫巡閱使曹銀敬贈 (Presented by Inspector General of Chihli, Shantung and Honan Cao Yin), *Rev* 辛酉 (1921) 十月二十日. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$110-130

\*342 **Hong Kong, Edward VII**: Bronze Coronation Medal, 1902, *Obv* crowned bust of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, *Rev* Hong Kong seascape and inscription. *Minor edge knocks, otherwise toned good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60

\*343 **Medals 紀念章**: Gilt Copper Fantasy/Medal, Hsuan Tung Year 1 (1909) *Obv* dragon surrounded by "大清宣統元年紀念", *Rev* corrupt form of "壹圓", crossed flags above, wreath below, 14mm; Silver medal, commemorating the founding of the Republic of China, *Obv* flag in centre, "大中華民國" above, 1 Junio 1912 *Rev* Spanish inscription, issued by the overseas Chinese in Peru. *Good extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$130-160

\*344 **Medals 紀念章**: Gold Medal, *Obv* crossed flags at centre, "謝禮福君" above, "1913" below, *Rev* sheaves of grain and leaves within central circle, "A. SHERIFF T.S. C.G.R." around, 28mm *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

\*345 **Japanese Occupation**: Silver Expedition Medals (2), both fashioned from Yuan Shih-Kai "Fat Man" Dollars with hand-engraved design and inscription, one undated, the other Showa 18 (1943). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$110-130

---

中國 - 雜項  
**CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS**

---

346 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝: Bronze seal, 21.8g, 16mm *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*347 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝: Pair of Bronze gilt Taoist loose-ring handles (Pu-shou) "鋪首", 50mm. *Very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400

\*348 **Song Dynasty** 元朝: Bronze Mirror, twelve symbolic animals, 64mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

349 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Pair of brass buckles, 18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> century, bat motif (to represent good fortune), 90mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

350 **Miscellaneous 雜項**: Brass two-pan steel balance contained in hollowed wood and lacquered case, pans 63mm diam., case 220 x 100mm. *Pans a little corroded, lacquer worn, but complete, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*351 **Miscellaneous 雜項**: Bronze Token or Gaming Token for 5-Units, ND, *Obv* "伍" within wreath, *Rev* "5" within wreath, 34mm. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*352 **Miscellaneous 雜項**: A collection of Electronic Game Parlour Tokens (64), Medals and Badges, 1950s-80s, mostly from Hong Kong. *Varied grades.* (64pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

---

中國 - 香港  
**CHINA - HONG KONG**

---

\*353 **Victoria**: Bronze Proof 1-Mil 1863 (KM 1), together with a currency issue for comparison. *Toned, brilliant mint state and uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

354 **Victoria (1837-1901)**: Bronze 1-Mil, 1863 (KM 1). *Full red uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*355 **Victoria**: Bronze 1-Mil, 1864 (KM 1). *Full red uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500

356 **Victoria**: Bronze 1-Mil (2), 1865, 1866 (KM 1). *Red uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$170-200

\*357 **Victoria**: Bronze Proof 1-Cent 1863, thick flan (KM 4.1 var). *Streaky tone, mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

\*358 **Victoria**: Bronze 1-Cent, 1865 (KM 4.1). *Choice uncirculated with attractive steel-blue toning.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*359 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent (5), 1865, 1876, 1877, 1900H (2) (KM 4.1, 4.3). *First dirty, otherwise good very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*360 **Victoria:** Bronze Proof 1-Cent, 1876 (KM 4.1). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*361 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1876, "1" in date repunched (KM Y4.1). *Nice red and brown uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*362 **Victoria:** Bronze Proof 1-Cent, 1879, *Obv three pearls in centre of crown (KM 4.2). Choice extremely fine with some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*363 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1879, *Obv three pearls in centre of crown (KM 4.2). Brown about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90

\*364 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1880 (KM 4.3). *Full red lustrous brilliant uncirculated, a rare grade for this date.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

365 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1901H, Silver 5-Cents (2), 1899, 1901 (KM 4.3, 5). *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

366 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (11), 1868, 1883 (2), 1887, 1888, 1889, 1894, 1895, 1898, 1899, 1900H (KM 6.3). *First very fine, others uncirculated.* (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

367 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (9), 1868, 1888, 1889 (2), 1893, 1895, 1897, 1898, 1900H (KM 6.3). *First only fine, otherwise very fine to uncirculated.* (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*368 **Victoria:** Silver Proof 5-Cents, 1897 (KM 5). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*369 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (36), 1867, 1874H, 1875H, 1876H, 1877H, 1879H, 1880H, 1882H, 1883, 1885, 1886, 1887 (2), 1888 (2), 1889 (2), 1890, 1890H, 1891, *prooflike*, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1897, 1898, 1898, *prooflike*, 1899, 1900-H (2), 1901 (2), 1903, 1904, 1905 (3), 10-Cents (2), 1888, 1897 (KM 5, 12, 6.3). *About uncirculated to brilliant uncirculated.* (38pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,600-3,000

370 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1863 (KM 6.1). *Toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

\*371 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1863 (KM 6.1). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

372 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents (14), 1863, 1866, 1868, 1882H, 1886, 1888, 1891, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1899 (2), 1900, 1900H (KM 6.3). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (14pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

373 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents (15), 1863, 1866, 1868, 1885, 1887, 1888, 1889H, 1891, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1900H (KM 6.3). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (15pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*374 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1864 (KM 6.1). *Peripheral toning, choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000

\*375 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents 1866 (KM 6.3). *Prooflike mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*376 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1866, *Obv ten pearls on right arch of crown (KM 6.2). Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

377 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1866, *Obv ten pearls on right arch of crown (KM 6.2). Double-struck resulting in all English legend and date doubled, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110

378 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents (2), 1866, *eleven pearls in right arch of crown, 1868 (KM 6.3). Both toned extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

379 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1868/8 (KM 6.3). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

380 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1872H, 7/6 variety (KM 6.3). *Toned choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

381 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1874H (KM 6.3). *One nick on neck, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110

382 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents (3), 1882H, 1885, 1888 (KM 6.3). *Generally about uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$110-130

383 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents (4), 1885, 1888, 1891, 1895 (KM 6.3). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

384 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1887 (KM 6.3). *Lightly toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

385 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1888 (KM 6.3). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

386 **Victoria:** Silver Proof 10-Cents, 1892H (KM 6.3). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900

\*387 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1866 (KM 7). *Lustrous choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

\*388 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1866 (KM 12). *Die doubling resulting in doubling of diadem and English lettering and in slightly blurred details, otherwise lustrous choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

389 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1868 (KM 7). *Good extremely fine with some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*390 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1873H, number "3" in date re-engraved (KM 7). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

\*391 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1875H, (KM 7). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

\*392 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1877H (KM 7). *Prooflike surfaces, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-360

\*393 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1879 (KM 7). *Fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*394 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1880H (KM 7). *Good fine, a scarce date.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*395 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1881 (KM 7). *Fine, a scarce date.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*396 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1881 (KM 7). *Good very fine, a scarce date.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

397 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 1883, 1883H (KM 7). *Both about extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

398 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 1884, 1886 (KM7). *Both good extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$170-200

399 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1888 (KM 7). PCGS AU58.  
Estimate: US\$100-120

400 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1888 (KM 7). *Choice extremely fine/about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

401 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 1888, 1891H (KM 7). *Both choice extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

402 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents 1888 (KM 7), 5-Cents 1879H (KM 6.3); **Edward VII:** Silver 5-Cents 1904 (KM 12), 10-Cents 1904 (3) (KM 13). *The first two fine, others uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*403 **Victoria:** Silver Proof 20-Cents, 1892H (KM 7). *Brilliant mint state, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

\*404 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1892 (KM 12). *Full strike with somewhat prooflike field, once cleaned, otherwise uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550

405 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1898 (KM 7). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110

\*406 **Victoria:** Silver ½-Dollar, 1866 (KM 8). *Very fine, a rare date.*  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

\*407 **Victoria:** Silver ½-Dollar, 1866 (KM 8). *Very fine, a rare date.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

\*408 **Victoria:** Silver ½-Dollar, 1867 (KM 8). *Very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

\*409 **Victoria:** Silver ½-Dollar, 1867 (KM 8). *Toned, fine a very rare date.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

410 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1890, 1893 (KM 9). *Both extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*411 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1891 (KM 9.1). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160

\*412 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1892 (KM 9.1). *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

413 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1892H (KM 9.2). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*414 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1893, Rev large inner circle (KM 9.1). *Minor edge knocks on obverse, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*415 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1894 (KM 9.1). *Somewhat prooflike surfaces, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*416 **Victoria:** Copper Pattern Dollar, 1865, same as adopted design with word "TRIAL" behind head, proof striking with reeded edge (Pr 205; KM Pn114). *Nice brown about uncirculated, a few very tiny rim nicks, attractive and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

\*417 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1866 (Pr 1; KM 10). *Minor contact marks on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

418 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1866 (KM 10). *Polished, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$160-200

\*419 **Victoria:** Silver "City Hall" Dollar, 1867, Obv diademed head to left, Rev legend in eight lines (Pr 318). *A few rim nicks on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

\*420 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*421 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*422 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867/6 (KM 10). *Good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

\*423 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868 (KM 10). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*424 Victoria: Silver Dollar, 1868 (KM 10). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

425 Edward VII (1901-10): 1-Cent (2), 1904H (KM 11).  
*Red uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*426 Edward VII: Silver 10-Cents, 1905 (KM 13). *Once cleaned, good extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

427 Edward VII: Silver 20-Cents (2), 1902, 1904 (KM 14).  
*Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

428 Edward VII: Silver 20-Cents, 1904 (KM 14). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

\*429 Edward VII: Silver 20-Cents, 1905 (KM 14). *Very fine, a rare date.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100

\*430 Edward VII: Silver 20-Cents, 1905 (KM 14). *Very fine, scarce date.*  
Estimate: US\$500-700

\*431 Edward VII: Silver Matt Proof 50-Cents, 1902 (KM Y15). *PCGS Proof 62 Matte, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000

This is the only known Matt Proof and is possibly unique. Included is a letter from the British Royal Mint.  
Mr G P Dyer, Librarian and Curator of the British Royal Mint states that "The coin looks to me a well struck piece and I do not dissent from the description of it as having a matt finish. The reverse is perhaps rather more convincing than the obverse, the striations on the surface of the reverse being very similar in their character to those that I have become accustomed to seeing on United Kingdom matt proofs of 1902. Examination was handicapped, however, by the absence of Hong Kong matt proofs of 1902 in the Royal Mint collection, but comparison with matt proofs of the Straits Settlements silver coinage of Edward VII suggests that, although the colour is slightly different, the standard of striking is about the same."

\*432 George VI (1936-52): Bronze Proof 1-Cent, 1941 (KM 24). *Brilliant mint state, extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000

\*433 George VI: Nickel 5-Cents, 1941H (KM 22). *Somewhat prooflike surfaces, uncirculated, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

\*434 George VI: Nickel 5-Cents, 1941KN (KM 22). *Very light obverse surface marks, uncirculated, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

\*435 Elizabeth II (1952- ): Nickel-brass 5-Cents, 1964H (KM 29.1). *Good extremely fine with traces of lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

\*436 Elizabeth II: Gold 1000-Dollars, 1975, Royal Visit (Fr 1; KM 38). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

\*437 Elizabeth II: Proof Gold 1000-Dollars, Year of the Horse 1978, without certificate but with Hong Kong issue box (KM 44). *Proof.*  
Estimate: US\$270-330

438 Elizabeth II: Proof Gold 1000-Dollars, Year of the Horse 1978, without certificate but with Hong Kong issue box (KM 44). *Proof.*  
Estimate: US\$270-330

439 Elizabeth II: Proof Gold 1000-Dollars, 1997, Hong Kong's return to China, with certificate and case of issue (KM 71). *Mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

\*440 Error Coins: Error Copper-nickel 10-Cents 1935 and 50-Cents 1965 KN, struck off-centre (KM 17, 29). *About extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-70

---

**中國 - 澳門  
CHINA - MACAU**

441 Macau: Macau Electricity Company 1972-87, Bronze medal, by J Kavarte, abstract design, *rev* eight Chinese characters on tablet, 80mm approx. *About as made, artificially patinated.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

---

**中國 - 西藏  
CHINA - TIBET**

\*442 Hsuan Tung 宣統 (1909-11): Copper Skar, ND (1910) (KM YA4). *Crude good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160

443 Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Sho, ND (1910), variety with inner circle of dots connected by lines on the Chinese side (KM Y5). *Crude very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

444 Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Sho, ND (1910), variety with inner circle of unconnected by dots on the Chinese side (KM Y5). *Crude very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

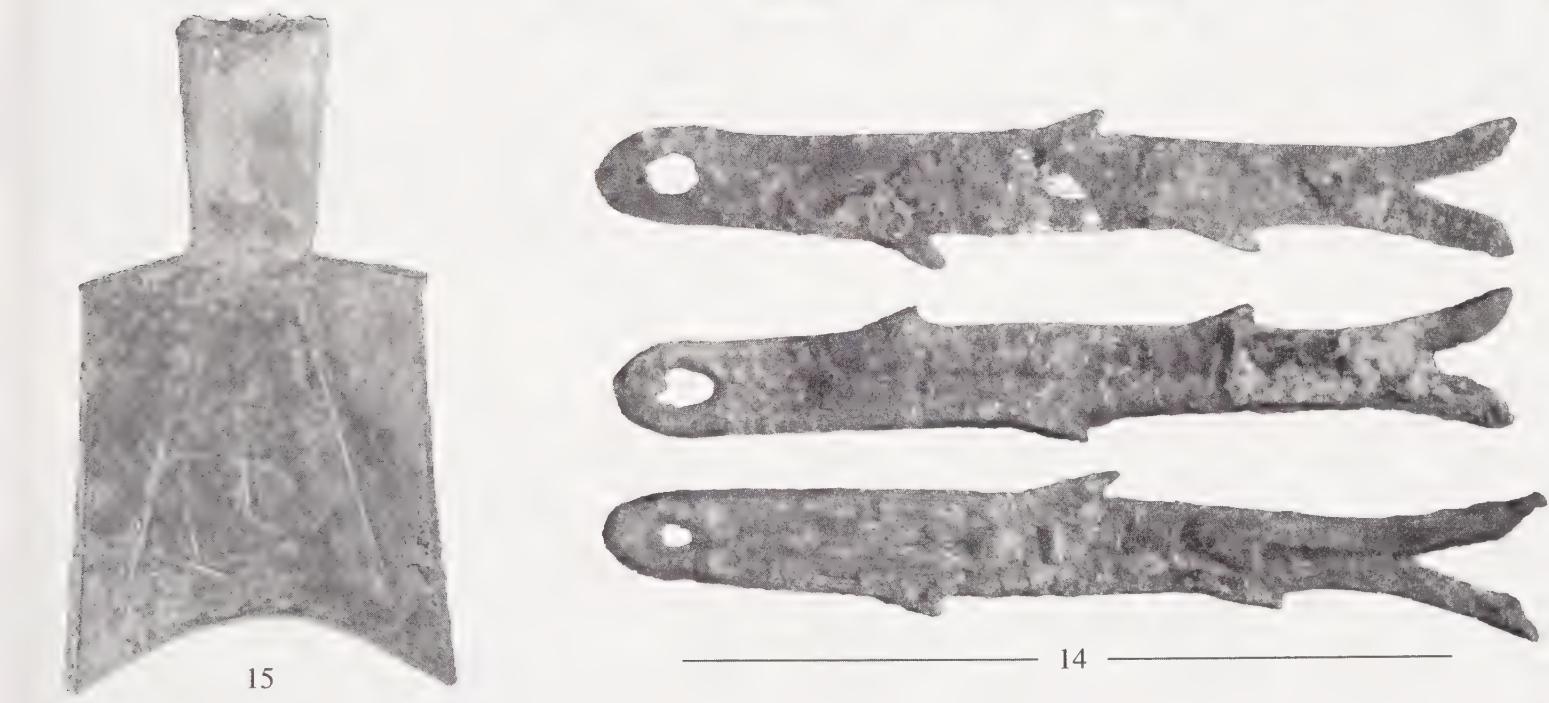
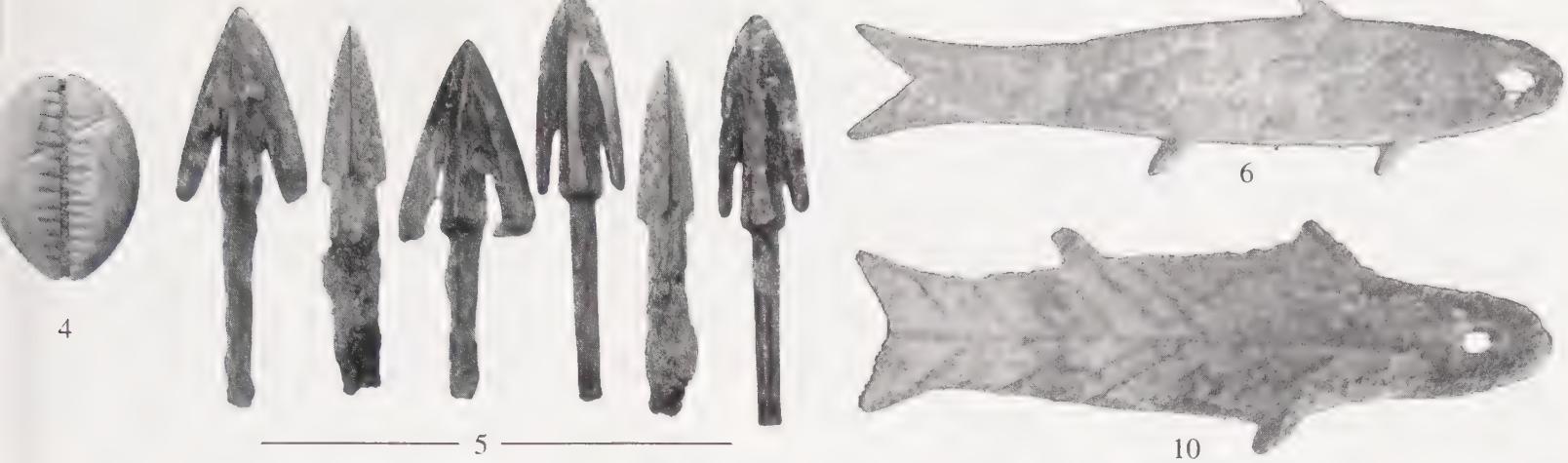
\*445 Tibet: Gold 20-Srang, 15-54 (1920) (KM Y22). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

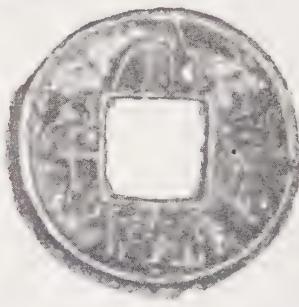
\*446 Tibet: Gold 20-Sarang, 1918, Serkhang mint (KM Y22). *Good very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

---

**尼泊爾  
NEPAL**

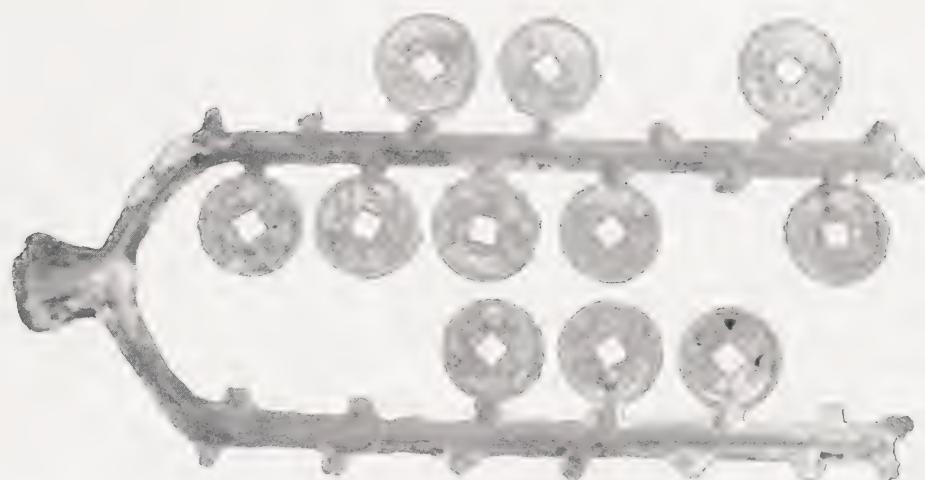
\*447 Prithvi Vira Vikrama: Gold Mohur, SE1826 (1904) (F 17; KM 673.1). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180







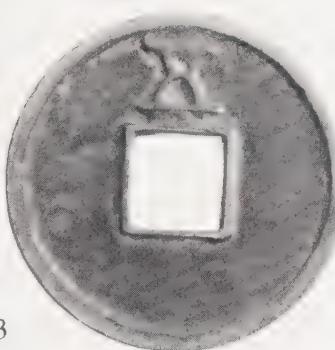
52



57



63



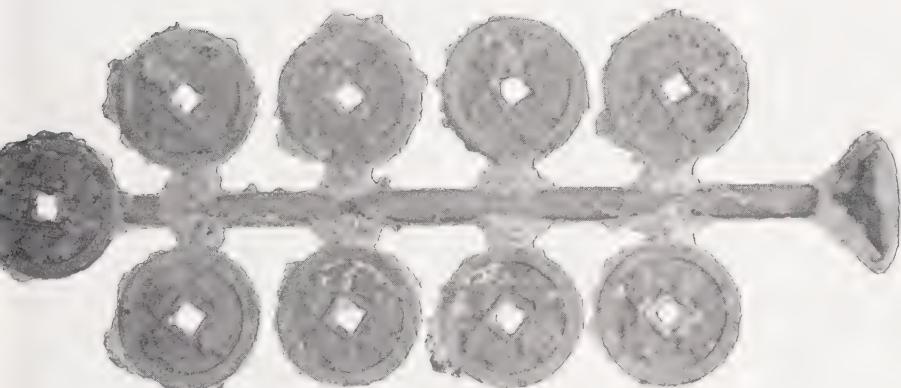
64



55



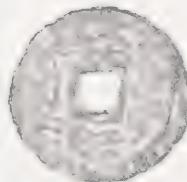
55



66



56



65



62



68



69



70



71



73



72



78



86



79



87



81



67





89



(1903) 2Ch ien  
PCGS SP63  
China KmPn 31a

1001301.63/50012055



97



98



93



94



95



96



99



102



(1906) Liang  
PCGS SP64  
China KmPn 37

1001299.64/50012053



100



101



103



92



106



105





104



108



110



111



112



113



116



114



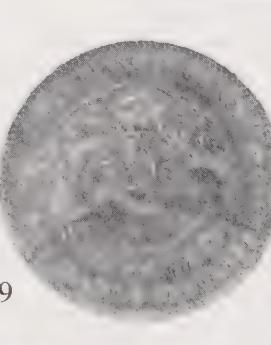
115



118



119



117



122



121







143



146



148



149



150



151



152



153



145



155



156



157



158



154



159



160



161





162



163



164



165



166



167



168



169



181



180



165



170



171



172



173



174



179



175



176



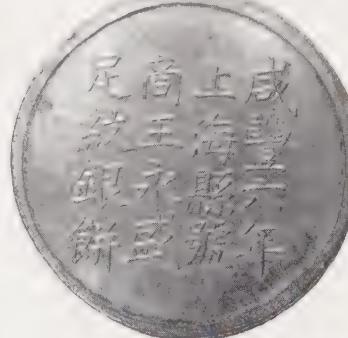
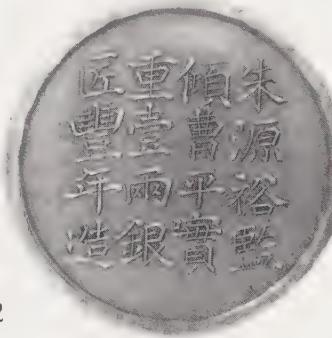
177



178



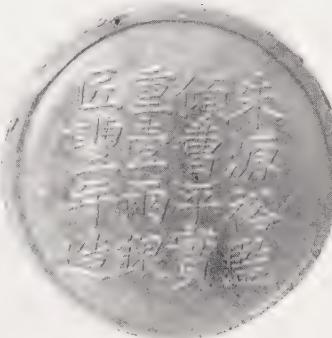
182



183



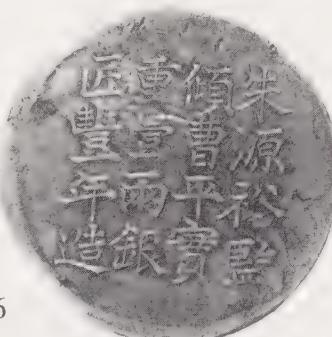
184



185



186



195



187



191



192



199



189



194







226



227



229



228



229



229



222



234



235



231



232



233



241



236



237



238



239



240



242





243



244



245



246



247



250



248



249



263



264



251



252



253



254

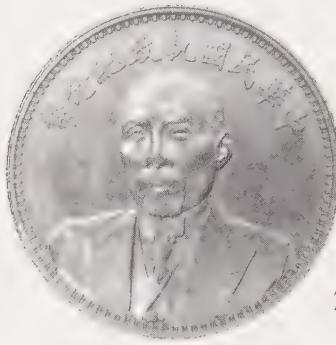


255



256









290



293



304



308



289



294



305



312



306



307



313



309



310



311



312



314



315



316



317



318



319



330



331



332



333



337



334



335



336



338





339



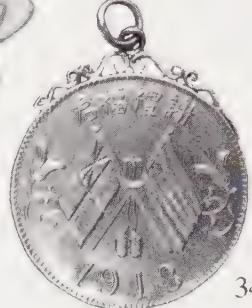
342



345



341



344



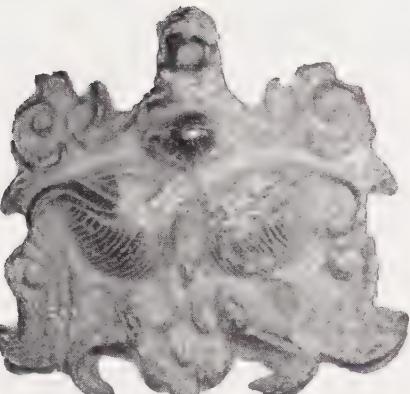
343



343



353



347



357



348



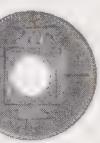
351



352



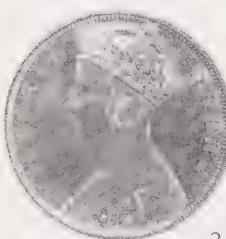
352



355



358



360



361



362



363



364



364



362



363



371



374



374



369



375

376

387

388

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

403

404

406

407

408

409

411

412

414

415

416

417

419

420



421



422



426



423



424



44



429



432



433



434



435



430



21 January 2009

Dear

We have already discussed the half Hong Kong 50 cents of 1902 on the telephone, but I promised to put my views in writing.

Perhaps the first thing to say is that there appears to be nothing unusual about its weight and composition. At 1.67 grams it is slightly above the standard weight of 1.575 grams, while examination by very fine-grained spectrometer indicates 75% silver of silver and copper. There is some surface enrichment of silver but a specific gravity determination of 10.15 confirms a silver content of 900 parts per 1000 as required by law.

The coin looks to me a well struck piece and I do not dissent from the description of it as having a "light, slightly irregular edge". The reverse has a slightly irregular edge and the abrasions on the surface of the reverse being very similar in their character to those I have become accustomed to seeing on United Kingdom mint proofs of 1902. Examination was conducted on a number of other coins of the same date and composition from the same collection, but comparison with many proofs of the Straits Settlements silver coinage of Edward VII suggests that, although the colour is slightly different, the standard of striking is close to that of the Hong Kong coin.

No recent data survive for the 50 cents of 1902, and the coin cannot be linked to either of the two major obverse dies. This may not seem particularly important but it is useful I think in ascertaining whether the likelihood of late replacement is remote or the prior or impossible. As for the reverse die, it is not possible to identify it with certainty. This is not present on the two surviving dies, nor on the 50 cent pieces in the Royal Mint collections, and I would prefer not to speculate on its significance on the basis of a single specimen.

I am sorry that it did not prove possible to return the coin in time for you to take it to New York and I hope that this did not cause you too much inconvenience.

Yours sincerely

*Signature*  
C. Dyer  
LIBRARIAN & CURATOR

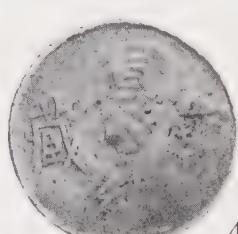
431



431



436



442



446

447

**448 Sheng Tsung (1460-97):** Bronze Cash (50), *Obv Kuang Shun Tong Bao* 光顺通宝 (Schr 33) *All very fine.* (50pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

**\*449 Canh Hung (1740-87):** Brass Cash 60-Van 景盛通宝, *Rev dragon, "Greek kay" border both sides* (Schr 70). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160

**\*450 Canh Hung:** Brass Cash 60-Van 景兴通宝, *Rev dragon* (Schr 79). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

**451 Gia Long (1802-20):** Silver Bar "Lang", ND (1802-20), small characters (Sch 119). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

**\*452 Gia Long:** Silver 3-Tien Bar, ND, 12.6g (unlisted in Schroeder). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

**\*453 Minh Mang (1820-41):** Brass Presentation Cash, *Obv Minh Mang Tong Bao* 明命通宝, *Rev eight Chinese characters (cf Ding 229-232).* *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

**\*454 Minh Mang:** Silver 1-Liang bar, 38.5g (Schr 169). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$160-200

**\*455 Ming Mang:** Gold 7-Tien, Year 16 (1835), *Obv "Ming Mang Thong Bao"*, *Rev dragon and date, 26.25g (Sch 206b).* *Two holes at 12 and 6 o'clock for suspension as is usual, extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$3,300-4,000

**\*456 Thieu Tri (1841-47):** Silver 2-Tien, ND (1841-47), *Obv "Thieu Tri Thong Bao"*, *Rev two facing dragons (Sch 240).* *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

**\*457 Thieu Tri:** Silver 4-Tien, ND (1841-47), *Obv "Thieu Tri Thong Bao"*, *Rev "Tu My" between Four Perfections (Sch 254).* *Once gilt, choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

**\*458 Thieu Tri:** Silver Lang. 64.5mm, 37.88g (Sch 241). *Good very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

**\*459 Tu Duc (1848-83):** Silver 7-Tien, ND (1848-83), *Obv "Tu Duo Thong Bao"*, *Rev ornate sun between two small dragons (Sch 347c).* *A couple of scratches at 2 o'clock on obverse, otherwise toned about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$270-320

**\*460 Vietnam:** Silver 7-Tien, ND (1916-25), issued by Emperor Khai Dinh Bao Chien (KM M1.1). *Pierced top and bottom, very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

**\*461 Vietnam:** Uniface Brass 50-Cents Token, ND (1920), Chinese character "Heng Heng" an incense burner with denomination to either side. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

**\*462 Vietnam:** Gold 3-Tien, Bao Dai Bao Chien, 1926-45, *Obv sun surrounded by legend, Rev suns each side of ornate central circle.* *Uncirculated, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500

**463 North Vietnam:** Aluminium 5-Hao (2) and 1-Dong, 1946 (KM 2.1, 3). *About uncirculated, scarce.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

**464 North Vietnam:** Aluminium 5-Hao (2) and 1-Dong, 1946 (KM 2.1, 3). *About uncirculated, scarce.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

**465 North Vietnam:** Aluminium 20-Xu, 5-Hao and 1-Dong, 1946 (KM 1, 2.1, 3). *About uncirculated, the 20-Xu is rare, the others scarce.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-240

**466 North Vietnam:** Aluminium 20-Xu, 5-Hao and 1-Dong, 1946 (KM 1, 2.1, 3). *About uncirculated, first rare, others scarce.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-240

**\*467 Vietnam/USA:** Club Brass 5-Cents Token, ND, issued to "Cholon Officers Recreational Centre". *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

**\*468 Vietnam/USA:** "Tan Son Nhut" Brass 25-Cents Token, issued for NCO Club, "6250 CMBT SPT Group" at centre, *Rev inscription "Good For 25-Cent In Merchandise".* *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

**\*469 Vietnam/USA:** "Tan Son Nhut" Brass 25-Cents Token, issued for NCO Club, "33<sup>rd</sup> AB Group" at centre, *Rev inscription "Good For 25-Cent In Merchandise".* *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

**\*470 Vietnam/USA:** "Tan Son Nhut" Aluminium \$1 Token, issued for NCO Club, "33<sup>rd</sup> A" at centre, *Rev inscription "Good For \$1 In Merchandise".* *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

**\*471 Vietnam/USA:** "Tan Son Nhut" Brass \$1 Token, issued for NCO Club, "6250 CMBT SPT Group" at centre, *Rev inscription "Good For \$1 In Merchandise".* *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

**472 Vietnam:** Silver Medal, awarded to the "Top Three" judges by Emperor Tat Nam. *About uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-240

法屬印度支那  
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

473 **Colony (1885-1946):** ¼-Centime 1942 (KM 25), ½-Centime (2) 1938, 1939 (KM 20), 1-Centime (2) 1939, 1941 (KM 2.1, 4.3), 10-Centimes (2) 1937, 1940 (KM 6.2, 21.1), 20-Centimes (3), 1937, 1939, 1941 (KM 17.2, 23a.1, 23a.2), 50-Centimes (2) 1936, 1946 (KM 4a.2, 31). Scarce minors, extremely fine to uncirculated. (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-70

474 **Colony:** Silver 1-Piastre (17), 1901-1909, 1913, 1928 (KM 5a.1). Generally very fine. (17pcs)  
Estimate: US\$90-110

\*475 **Colony:** Silver Piefort Essai 1-Piastre, 1931 (KM Pe3). Choice about uncirculated, scarce.  
Estimate: US\$500-700

\*476 **Colony:** Copper-nickel Essai 1-Piastre, 1946, "Federation Indochinoise" type, 1,100 pieces struck (KM E42). Specimen strike.  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*477 **Colony:** Copper-nickel Essai 1-Cent, 1897-A, without "Essai" on coin (KM E6). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$100-120

478 **Colony:** Bronze 1-Cent 1931 A, torch privy mark (KM 12.1). Toned uncirculated, very scarce.  
Estimate: US\$70-90

\*479 **Colony:** Copper-nickel Piefort Essai 5-Cents, 1923 (KM Pe2). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*480 **Colony:** Error Cu-Ni 5-Cents, 1938, central hole struck off-centre (KM 18.1). Very fine and scarce.  
Estimate: US\$100-120

481 **Colony:** Silver 20-Cents, 1899A (KM 3). About uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$60-80

\*482 **Colony:** 1-Tael, ND (1943-44), World War II bullion issue, larger stags head with longer horn (KM 4 3.2). About extremely fine and scarce.  
Estimate: US\$300-360

柬埔寨  
KAMPUCHEA

483 **Khmer Kingdom of Angkor (802-1450):** Lead Coinage, 6-Units (8). All very fine with patination. (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*484 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Bronze 10-Centimes Essai, 1860 (KM 43.1). Prooflike surface, red brown about uncirculated with traces of lustre.  
Estimate: US\$70-90

\*485 **Norodom I:** Pattern 4-Ticals, 1848, White Metal, 53.6g (KM 8). Uncirculated, excessively rare.  
Estimate: US\$6,500-7,500

\*486 **Norodom I:** Silver Tical (2), CS1208 (1847) (KM 37). Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*487 **Norodom I:** Silver 4-Francs Restrike, 1860 (KM 48.2). Lightly toned, about uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*488 **Norodom Sihanouk (1941-55):** Aluminum Piefort Essai 20- and 10-Cents, 1953, 104 pieces of each struck (KM Pe10, 9). Both Specimen strikes. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*489 **Cambodia:** Copper Medals (3), ND, Obv the legendary Kneeling Monkey, Obv Monkey with sword, Obv Mermaid holding three stalks of flower, Rev plain. Very fine and scarce. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

490 **Cambodia:** Royal Medal, ND, National Emblem at centre. Very fine and rare.  
Estimate: US\$200-240

491 **Cambodia:** Silver type Pe (10) (KM 5). All very fine, scarce. (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

492 **Cambodia:** Copper type Pe (15), Obv bird, Chinese character "Ji" (吉). All good very fine. (15pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

493 **Cambodia:** Paris Colonial Exhibition 1931, AE plaquette by Janeto, depicting the temple at Anghor Wat, 28-sided 'rectangle', 145 x 112mm approx, mounted on a teak stand 147 x 125mm. In good order.  
Estimate: US\$100-150

寮國  
LAOS

\*494 **Laos:** Silver Medal, ND (1950), portrait of King with legend "SA MAJESTE SISAVANG VONG ROI DU LAOS", Rev elephants and legend "SOMDET PHRA CHAO LANE SAN HOM KHAO PARA RAJA-ANACHAK LAOS". Extremely fine and scarce.  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*495 **Laos:** Copper Medal, ND (1945), portrait of King with legend "S.M. BOROMA SETHA KATYA SOURYA-VONGSA PHRA MAHA SRI SAVANG VATTHANA ROI DU LAOS", Rev elephants and legend "SOMDET PHRA CHAOLANE SAN HOM KHAO PARA RAJA-ANACHAK LAOS". Fine and scarce.  
Estimate: US\$100-120

緬甸  
MYANMAR (BURMA)

496 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Silver Units (3) 400-500 AD, Obv Sankh shell, Rev temple with sun and moon above (Mitch 2586; R&S 3.10). Very fine, one pierced. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

497 **Funan:** Silver Unit, rev temple and lingan (M 3238; R&S). Fine, scarce.  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*498 **Tenasserim:** Tin/Lead Coinage, Large Tin Coin, 17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> century, Obv knotted dragon at sea, Rev legend, 68mm (Rob 28; Rev B6). Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*499 **Tenasserim:** Large lead/tin coin, *Obv* dragon with small feet, blob at centre and a wide raised rim near the edge, *Rev* inscription in early mediaeval Burma-Mon script (meaning uncertain), 75mm, 420g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*500 **Pegu:** Tin/Lead coinage, c.17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> century, *Obv* lion (chinthe) facing left, 39mm (unlisted in Robinson). *Patination both sides, very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*501 **Bodawpaya:** Copper Coin, 18<sup>th</sup> century, *Obv* two fish on a plain background, *Rev* Burmese inscription "1143 khu Tabodwel la byi gyaw 14<sup>th</sup>" (fourteenth day of the wanning moon in the month of Tabdwe in the 1143 BE = 10<sup>th</sup> Feb 1782), improved dies and with punched central hole. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*502 **Bodawpaya:** Copper Coin, 18<sup>th</sup> century, *Obv* two fish on a plain background, *Rev* Burmese inscription "1143 khu Tabodwel la byi gyaw 14<sup>th</sup>" (fourteenth day of the waning moon in the month of Tabdwe in the year 1143 BE = 10<sup>th</sup> Feb 1782) (Rob 8.3). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*503 **Burma:** Tin/Lead Tenasserim Coinage, c.17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> century, 64mm (Rand S6.4). *Good very fine with some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$200-240

\*504 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight, "duck" (hintha) motif, 18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> century, decorative handle, 3.75kg, 170mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

505 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight, "duck" (hintha) motif, 18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> century, 770g, 90mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

506 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight, "duck" (hintha) motif, 19<sup>th</sup> century, 320g, 70mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

507 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight (3), "lion" (sing) motif, 18<sup>th</sup> century, 150g, 56mm, 300g, 68mm and 790g, 90mm. *Very fine.*  
(3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

508 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight (2), "lion" (sing) motif, 19<sup>th</sup> century, 290g, 55mm. *Very fine.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*509 **Union of Burma, Patriotic Liberation Army:** Gold Mu 2-Mu and 4-Mu, 1970-71, *Obv* "UNION OF BURMA GOVERNMENT" around peacock, *Rev* "U NU" in star (KM 43, 44, 45). *Generally uncirculated.*  
(3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-700

\*511 **Kingdom of Srikshtera, Early Series:** Silver Unit and ½ Unit (2), ND, Bhadrapitha, *Rev* Srivatsa (RS 3.5, -). *Fine to very fine, the last rare.*  
(3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*512 **Kingdom of Srikshtera, Early Series:** Silver Unit, ND, wheel, *Rev* modified form of the Srivatsa symbol (RS 3.6). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

513 **Kingdom of Funnan (190-550 AD):** Silver ½-Unit (2), ND (AD 400-500), *Obv* 'Phra-Athit-Uthai' (the rising sun), *Rev* 'Sri-War-Sa' (hair on the chest of Vishnu), 2.3g. *Good extremely fine.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

514 **Kingdom of Funnan:** Silver ½-Unit (2), ND (AD 400-500), *Obv* 'Phra-Athit-Uthai' (the rising sun), *Rev* 'Sri-War-Sa' (hair on the chest of Vishnu), 2.3g. *Good extremely fine.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

515 **Kingdom of Funnan:** Silver ½-Unit (2), ND (AD 400-500), *Obv* 'Phra-Athit-Uthai' (the rising sun), *Rev* 'Sri-War-Sa' (hair on the chest of Vishnu), 2.3g. *Good extremely fine.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*516 **Kingdom of Funnan:** Silver Unit (2), *Obv* Srivatsa Temple, *Rev* Wheel of Life, first with twelve spokes, 9.7g, the other with fourteen spokes, 9.9g. *Good very fine, the second a rarer variety.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

517 **Kingdom of Funnan:** Silver Unit, *Obv* Srivatsa Temple, *Rev* Wheel of Life, first with twelve spokes, 9.7g, the other with fourteen spokes, 9.9g. *Good very fine, the second a rarer variety.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*518 **Kingdom of Funnan:** Silver Unit, 9.4g and ½-Unit, 2.3g, ND (AD 400-500), *Obv* 'Phra-Athit-Uthai' (the rising sun), *Rev* 'Sri-War-Sa' (hair on the chest of Vishnu). *Good extremely fine.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

519 **Kingdom of Funnan:** Silver Unit (2), *Obv* Phra-Athit-Uthai (The Rising Sun) *Rev* Sri-War-Sa (hair on the chest of Vishnu). *Both very fine.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*520 **Kingdom of Funnan:** Lead/Tin Coinage, *Obv* Sir-Wat-Sa (hair on the chest of Vishnu), *Rev* sun rising, 40mm (unlisted). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*521 **Kingdom of Dvaravati, c.300-550 AD:** Silver Unit (2), ND, Sankh shell within dotted border, *Rev* Srivatsa (RS 3.10). *Good very fine.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*522 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Silver Unit (2), ND, Sankh shell, *Rev* Srivatsa (RS 3.11), wheel *Rev* Srivatsa containing a moon (RS 3.12), Silver 1/100-Unit (2), ND (RS 3.16). *Very fine.*  
(4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

泰國  
**THAILAND**

\*510 **Kingdom of Srikshtera, Early Series 200-400 AD:** Silver Unit (2), and ½-Unit, ND, Bhadrapitha, *Rev* Srivatsa shell within (RS 3.1, -). *Fine to very fine, the last rare.*  
(3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*521 **Kingdom of Dvaravati, c.300-550 AD:** Silver Unit (2), ND, Sankh shell within dotted border, *Rev* Srivatsa (RS 3.10). *Good very fine.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*522 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Silver Unit (2), ND, Sankh shell, *Rev* Srivatsa (RS 3.11), wheel *Rev* Srivatsa containing a moon (RS 3.12), Silver 1/100-Unit (2), ND (RS 3.16). *Very fine.*  
(4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*523 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Silver Coin (full unit), *Obv* conch shell, *Rev* Sri-Wat-Sa (hair on the chest of Vishnu) (unlisted). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

524 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Lead/Tin Coinage, *Obv* goat facing right, *Rev* Sir-Wat-Sa (hair on the chest of Vishnu), 40mm (unlisted in Robinson). *Very fine and patinated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*525 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Lead/Tin Coinage, *Obv* big conch shell, *Rev* Sir-Wat-Sa, 36mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

526 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Dok Jan Silver Coin (30), ND (7<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> century), symbols of the monarchy, power, prosperity and Buddhism. *Generally good very fine or better.* (30pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

527 **The Chandras of Arakan c.400-630 AD:** Silver 1/4-Unit (2), ND, recumbent humped bull, *Rev* stylised trident (RS 3.23), together with two lead coins of Pegu. *Generally fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

528 **Sri-Vijaya Kingdom (8<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> century):** Silver Bullet Money (10), *Obv* old Sanskrit character "Na". *All very fine and rare.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120  
  
These coins are mostly found at Nakhon Srithammarat and Suratthani

529 **Sri-Vijaya Kingdom:** Gold 1-Mas (40), ND, many varieties, sizes and weights, some scarce types (Fr 16). *Generally extremely fine.* (40pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-700

530 **Sri-Vijaya Kingdom:** Gold 1-Mas (45), ND, many varieties, sizes and weights, some scarce types (Fr 16). *Generally extremely fine.* (45pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-800

531 **Sri-Vijaya Kingdom:** Gold 1-Mas (45), ND, many varieties, sizes and weights, some scarce types (Fr 16). *Generally extremely fine.* (45pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-800

532 **Sri-Vijaya Kingdom:** Gold 1-Mas (40), ND, many varieties, sizes and weights, some scarce types (Fr 16). *Generally extremely fine.* (40pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-800

533 **Sri-Vijaya Kingdom:** Gold 1-Mas (39), ND, many varieties, sizes and weights, some scarce types (Fr 16) and one Silver piece. *Generally extremely fine.* (40pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-800

\*534 **Sukhothai Kingdom (13<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> century):** Kub (Bullet) Money (3), lead/tin, different sizes and various stampmarks. *Very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

535 **Kingdom of Lanna (14<sup>th</sup>-17<sup>th</sup> Centuries):** Silver Tamlung or Chiang money (2), 61.76g, 60.56g. *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*536 **Kingdom of Lanna:** Tok Money of Chiengmai, c.1615-1768, 62.4g, 58.7mm x 51.5mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

537 **Kingdom of Lanna:** Tok Money of Chiengmai, 52mm, 62.8g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*538 **Ayuthay Period:** Clay Bullet Money or Token (10), 18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> century, various sizes and chopmarks (unlisted). *All very fine.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*539 **Patalung:** Tin Coinage, Round Tin Coin, c.19<sup>th</sup>-century, four bats (to represent good fortune), 40mm (unlisted). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-120

\*540 **Patalung:** Tin Coinage, Round Coin with square central hole, *Obv* Liu Kuen Tong Bao 六坤通宝, *Rev* Yuan Li Gong Shi 源利公司, 42mm, 34.6g (unlisted). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*541 **Patalung:** Tin Coinage, Round Coin with circular central hole, *Obv* characters in Thai Patalung, 32.7mm (Pr 220). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-90

542 **Southern Thailand (Singgora):** Tin Coinage, Round Coin, square central hole, *Obv* Zhen-Xing-Tong-Bao 振興通寶, *Rev* inscription in Thai and Malay Negri Singgora (Pr 213). *Small casting hole, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*543 **Countermarked Coinage:** Chaka and Mongkut countermarks on Mexico 8-Reales, C 1855 C.E. (KM 377.3). *Fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

544 **Thailand:** 1/2-Att (2), RS118 (1819), 1-Att, RS 115 (1896) (KM Y21, Y22). *About uncirculated* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*545 **Thailand:** 1/4-Baht, RS127 (KM Y33a). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-360

546 **Rama IV (1851-68):** 1/16-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y7.1). *Extremely fine toned.*  
Estimate: US\$130-150

\*547 **Rama IV:** Bullet Money, Gold 1/2-Baht, chakra and mongkut marks, 7.36g (KM C166). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

\*548 **Rama IV:** Silver 2-Salung (1/2-Baht), ND (1860) (KM Y10.1). *Weak strike, toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*549 **Rama IV:** Gold 2-Salung (1/2-Baht), ND (1864), 7.42g (KM Y10.2). *Probably a later striking, extremely fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

\*550 **Rama IV:** Bullet Money, Gold 1-Baht, chakra and mongkut marks, 15.19g (KM C167). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

551 **Rama V (1868-1910):** ½-Att (2), CS1236 (1874) (KM Y17). *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90

\*552 **Rama V:** Copper-nickel ½-Att CS1244 (1882) (KM 17a). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

553 **Rama V:** 1-Att (2) CS1236 (1874), CS1244 (1882), 2-Att, CS1238 (1876) (KM Y18, Y19). *About uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

554 **Rama V:** Copper ½-Fuang, ND (1865), thin planchet, Silver 1-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y4, Y11). *Both very fine, first with porous surface.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

555 **Rama V:** Copper 1-Att (3), CS1236 (1874), CS1238 (1876), CS1244 (1882) (KM Y18). *Generally extremely fine and better.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

556 **Rama V:** Copper 1-Att (2), RS114 (1895), RS115 (1896) (KM Y22). *First extremely fine, second uncirculated, both toned.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

557 **Rama V:** Copper 1-Att, RS122 (1903) (KM Y22). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

558 **Rama V:** Copper 2-Att (3), CS1236 (1874), CS1238 (2) (1876) (KM Y19). *Generally very fine and better.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

559 **Rama V:** 2-Att (2), RS109 (1890), RS114 (1895). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

560 **Rama V:** Copper 2-Att, RS118 (1899) (KM Y23). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90

\*561 **Rama V:** Error Copper 2-Att, ND, full obverse brockage (KM Y19 for type). *Very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180

\*562 **Rama V:** Silver 1-Baht, ND (1876-1900) (KM Y34). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-240

563 **Rama V:** Silver 1-Baht, ND (1876-1900) (KM Y34). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

564 **Rama V:** Silver 1-Baht, ND (1876-1900) (KM Y34). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

565 **Rama V:** Silver 1-Baht (2), ND (1876-1900) (KM Y34). *Very fine or better.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*566 **Rama V:** Silver 1-Baht, RS120 (KM Y34a). *About very fine, a rare date.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*567 **Rama V:** Silver 2½-Tamlung, 10-Bahts Bullet Money, CS1242 (1880), for the cremation of the Queen Mother, Somdet P'ra deb Dirindhra. Cho Rempeuu and Chakra stamps (KM C190). *Extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

\*568 **Rama IX (1946):** Gold Proof 5000-Baht, BE2517 (1975), Conservation-White-eyed River Martin (KM Y104). *Brilliant proof.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

569 **Thailand:** 1-Baht (3), BE2456, 2459, 2460 (KM Y45). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

570 **Thailand:** 1-Satang (4), BE2458, 2469, 2472, 2484, ½-Satang (4), BE2480 (KM Y35, Y54, Y50). *All uncirculated.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-70

571 **Thailand:** Tin 10-Satang, BE2500 (KM Y79b). *Weak strike uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$50-70

572 **Thailand:** Tin 25-Satang, child head BE2489 (KM Y66). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

573 **Thailand:** Conservation Silver 50- and 100-Baht, BE2517 (1974) (KM Y102, 103). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90

\*574 **Thailand:** Conservation Silver 50- and 100-Baht, BE2517 (1974) (KM Y102a, 103a). *Proof in case of issue.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

575 **Thailand:** Silver 600-Baht (3), BE2523 (1980), BE2524 (1981) (2) (KM Y138, 143, 147). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

\*576 **Thailand:** Gold 600-Baht, BE2511 (1968), 36<sup>th</sup> birthday of Queen Sikit (KM Y90). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

\*577 **Thailand:** Gold 6,000-Baht, BE2535 (KM Y258). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

578 **Thailand:** Porcelain Gambling Tokens (2), 19<sup>th</sup>-century, 2.5-Fen and 1.25-Fen, Obv Queen Victoria, 13mm and 9mm respectively. *Both very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-120

\*579 **Thailand:** Porcelain Gambling Tokens (116), almost all coloured, many different types. *Generally good very fine and better, many scarce pieces.* (116pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900

\*580 **Thailand:** Mother of Pearl Gambling Tokens (1880-1920), oriental flowers and birds designs (Opitz p.76). *Uncirculated, scarce.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$40-60

\*581 **Chakri Dynasty:** Order of the Nine Gems, Grand Cross Set, missing ring. Museum copy for recipient. Breast Star, eight-pointed silver star with golden points between each ray and centre encrusted with stones, Badge with stone encrusted star suspended from a replica of the Thai crown, topped by a circular device. With full sash and in case of issue. *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900

Still very rare as a copy since membership of order is limited to twenty-seven members of the Royal family provided that they are Buddhist

\*582 **Chakri Dynasty:** Order of Rama, Grand Cross Set comprising Breast Star in silver, gold and enamel, *Obv* eight-points with dark red enamelled centre medallion portraying a gold figure from Thai mythology, *Rev* central medallion in gold and enamel portraying crown of Thailand, Badge in gold and red enamel, *Obv* gold figure from Thai mythology, *Rev* crown of Thailand. Established by the King of Siam on 6 April 1918 as a award for outstanding courage by officer and enlisted men in the Siamese armed forces. Complete with full sash and contained in case of issue. *Uncirculated, extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

583 **Chakri Dynasty:** White Metal Medal, *Obv* warrior riding elephant into battle, *Rev* Thai inscription, 38mm, with ribbon and clasp. *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90

584 **Chakri Dynasty:** White Metal Medal, *Obv* warrior riding elephant into battle, *Rev* Thai inscription, 38mm, loop at top. *Toned, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

\*585 **Rama V:** Silver Rajaruchi medal with ribbon (RTOD p.256). *Extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

\*586 **Rama V:** Bronze Medal to commemorate the ordination of Crown Prince Maha Vajirunhis, *Obv* the eighteen Arahants (buddist saints), *Rev* legend and date RS110 (1891), 47mm (TTC 69). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

587 **Rama V:** Silver Haw Campaign Medal and three other different types, all with coloured ribbons. *Good extremely fine and scarce.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*588 **Rama V:** Rattanakosin Centennial Commemorative Medal,  $\text{Æ}$ , 71mm, issued 1882 (1309), *Obv* Rama V, *Rev* Temple of The Emerald Buddha. *About uncirculated with uneven tone, extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

589 **Rama IX:** Copper-nickel Commemorative Medal on the occasion of Rattanakosin Bicentennial 1982, 31mm; **Singapore:** Ko Tech Kim, Silver Photographic Society of Nanyang University Medal, 1961,for the second SEA Student Salon of Photography. *Good very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90

\*590 **Thailand:** Medal presented to the Knight Grand Commander (second class, higher grade) of the Most illustrious Order of Chula Chom Klaow with blue case of issue. *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

\*591 **Labuk British North Borneo:** Copper 20-Cents Token, ND (Pr 41; LW 673). *About extremely fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*592 **Labuk Planting Company:** Copper 50-Cents Token, ND (Pr 45; LW 683a). *Extremely fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

593 **London Borneo Tobacco Company:** Brass 1-Dollar and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -Dollar Tokens, ND (Pr 58, 59; LW 712, 713b). *About very fine, very rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

594 **New London Borneo Tobacco Company:** Brass 1-Cent Token, ND, with central hole (LW 720). *Some corrosion otherwise very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$30-50

595 **Rotterdam-Borneo:** Copper-Nickel 1-Dollar and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -Dollar Tokens, ND (LW 734, 735; Sch 1119, 1120). *Good very fine, rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*596 **Sandakan Tobacco Company:** Copper 1-Dollar Token, ND (Pr 64; LW 751). *Contact marks, otherwise good extremely fine with full lustre, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*597 **Rajah Brook:** Proof Silver 10-Cents, 1906 (KM 9). *Proof.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700

\*598 **Rajah Brook:** Proof Silver 20-Cents, 1906 (KM 10). *Proof.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

599 **Straits Settlements:** Silver 10-Cents (2), 1898, 1899 (KM 11). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$140-180

\*600 **Straits Settlements:** Proof Silver 10-Cents, 1900H (KM 11). *Proof.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750

601 **Straits Settlements:** Silver Dollar (2), 1919, 1920 (KM 33). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$130-150

## 馬來西亞 - 英國貿易銀

### MALAYSIA - BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS

\*602 **BTD:** Silver Dollar, 1895B (KM T5). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$120-150

\*603 **BTD:** Silver Dollar, 1897/6B (KM T5). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$120-150

604 **BTD:** Silver Dollar, 1898B (KM T5); together with Netherlands East Indies ¼-Gulden 1854, a Chinese Silver Dollar, and a cast copper Chinese medalet dated 20 March 1911. *The first with contact marks on obverse, otherwise better than very fine, the second scratched on obverse and cleaned, otherwise extremely fine, the third chopmarked very fine, the last good fine.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$40-60

\*605 **BTD:** Silver Dollar, 1904/02B (KM T5, overdate unlisted). *About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$150-180

\*606 **BTD:** Silver Dollar, 1904/898B (KM T5). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$120-150

\*607 **BTD:** Silver Dollar, 1910/00B (KM T5). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$170-200

608 **BTD:** Silver Dollars (2), 1929B, 1930 (KM T5). *Minor contact marks, both extremely fine and toned.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$40-60

## 馬來西亞 - 馬來亞

### MALAYSIA - MALAYA

\*609 **Trengganu:** Tin Jokoh, ND (1907), Obv "Teck Soon Kongsi" (Teck Soon Company), Rev Jawi "Sin" and "Hee" (the issuer's name) (SS 44B). *Good extremely fine, RR rarity in Saran Singh catalogue.* Estimate: US\$100-120

\*610 **Perak:** Animal Currency, Tin Monkey, height 38mm. *Good very fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$450-550

611 **Perak:** Tin Jokoh, Obv "Tai-Pin-Yuan-Ji" 太平元记 (SS 82). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$80-100

## 馬來西亞 - 新加坡

### MALAYSIA - SINGAPORE

612 **Merchant Token:** 'Island of Sultana', 1-Keping Token, 1835, type D/V (Pr 9; Sch 986c). *Good very fine, very rare.* Estimate: US\$80-100

613 **Republic (1965- ):** Silver Proof 10-Dollars (4), 1975 (2), 1976 (2) (KM 11, 15). *Mint state, in cases of issue.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$40-60

614 **Republic:** Proof Sets (3), 1975 (2), 1976 (KM PS7 (2), PS9). *Mint state, in cases of issue.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

## 馬來西亞 - 汶萊

### MALAYSIA - BRUNEI

615 **Brunei:** Brass Miniature Cannon 18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> century, barrel with several elevated bands, mounted on a brass carriage with four wheels, diameter 26cm, height 10cm (SS 60). *Very fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$800-1,000

## 馬來西亞 - 檳城

### MALAYSIA - PENANG

\*616 **Penang:** Copper Pice Pattern, 1810, Rev leaves on wreath go counter-clockwise. A pattern prepared by Lewis Pingo, Chief Engraver, Royal Mint, London (Pr 26). *About extremely fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$400-500

## 印度 - 古錢

### INDIA - ANCIENT COINAGES

\*617 Roman, Nero Claudius Drusus, d.9 BC, Aureus 7.70g, issued by his son Claudius, Rome 41-54, laureate draped bust right, Rev inscription in four lines on shield, spear behind (RIC 78). *Test cut on head, good fine.* Estimate: US\$400-500

For a discussion on this coin and its Indian provenance, see Paula J Turner "Roman Coins from India", RNS London 1989

\*618 **Kidarites:** Anonymous Base-Gold Stater, c.400-450 AD, 8.01g, standing king, Rev enthroned goddess (M 3695-3702). *Some flatness, very fine.* Estimate: US\$250-300

\*619 **Kidarites:** Anonymous Base-Gold Stater, c.400-450 AD, 8.03g, standing king, Rev enthroned goddess (M 3695-3702). *Some flatness, reverse double-struck, very fine.* Estimate: US\$250-300

## 印度 - 谷塔斯

### INDIA - GUPTAS

620 **Samudragupta (c.330-370 AD):** Standard type Dinar 7.35g, *Samudra/gupta* below arm of King holding standard and dropping incense over altar, Garuda standard in field, Rev Lakshmi enthroned facing (Bayana var E, pl III 13-15). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$120-150

\*621 **Chandragupta II (c.AD 380-414):** Dinar 7.69g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, Rev goddess seated facing on lotus, holding ribbon in outstretched right hand, and long-stemmed lotus in left, resting on knee (BMC pl.VII, 1 ff). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$150-200

\*622 **Chandragupta II:** Dinar 7.84g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, Rev goddess seated facing on lotus, holding ribbon in outstretched right hand, and long-stemmed lotus in left, resting on knee (BMC pl.VII, 1 ff). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$150-200

\*623 **Chandragupta II:** Dinars (2), 7.2g and 9.2g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev* goddess seated facing on lotus, holding ribbon in outstretched right hand, and long-stemmed lotus in left, resting on knee (both BMC pl.VII, 1 ff). *First good fine, second repaired from two parts.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*624 **Chandragupta II:** Dinar 7.68g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, crescent above, *Rev* goddess seated facing on lotus, holding ribbon in outstretched right hand, and long-stemmed lotus in left, resting on knee (cf *Bayana* pl.IX, 8). *Almost very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

625 **Chandragupta II:** Dinar 7.84g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev* goddess seated facing on lotus, holding ribbon in outstretched right hand, and long-stemmed lotus in left, resting on knee (*Bayana* pl IX, 6ff). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

626 **Chandragupta II:** Dinar 7.72g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev* goddess seated facing on lotus, holding ribbon in outstretched right hand, and long-stemmed lotus in left, resting on knee (see *Bayana* pl XI, 5 and 7). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

627 **Chandragupta II:** Dinar 7.77g, Chhatra type, king standing left, dwarf attendant, *Rev* goddess walking left, column behind (see *Bayana* pl XVI, 5-6). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*628 **Kumaragupta I (c.415-455):** Dinar 8.01g, Horseman type, king without nimbus riding right on high-stepping horse, *Rev* goddess seated left as before, two pellets in place of symbol above ribbon hand (BMC pl.XIII, 5). *Good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$220-260

\*629 **Kumaragupta I:** Dinar 8.18g, Horseman type, king without nimbus riding right on high-stepping horse, *Rev* goddess seated left as before, two pellets in place of symbol above ribbon hand (BMC pl.XIII, 4). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*630 **Kumaragupta I:** Dinar 8.24g, Horseman type, king with nimbus, and sashes flowing behind, riding right on high-stepping horse, *Rev* goddess seated left on wicker stool, holding lotus flower and feeding cherry-like fruit to peacock (see BMC pl.XIII, 6). *Weak, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400

\*631 **Kalachuris of Tripuri, Gangeyadeva:** Gold Stater and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater (M 410-3, 414). *Very fine, the latter scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150  
Coins of this type continued to be struck after the death of Gangeyadeva probably until the end of the 13<sup>th</sup> century. The quarters of this and other similar series are much scarcer than the full staters.

632 **Kalachuris of Tripuri, Gangeyadeva:** Gold Stater and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater (M 410-3, 414). *Good very fine and about very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*633 **Kalachuris of Ratanpur, Prithvideva II (fl. 1141-58):** Gold  $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater, *Obv* highly stylised lion jumping on elephant (cf M 417, Stater). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*634 **Kalachuris of Ratanpur, Jajalladeva II (fl. 1161-7):** Gold  $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater, *Obv* highly stylised lion jumping on elephant. *Good very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*635 **Chandellas of Bundelkhand, Madanavarman (fl. 1129-63):** Gold  $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater (2) (M 407); **Gahadavalas of Kanauj, Govindachandra (fl. 1114-54):** Gold  $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater. *First two very fine, last good very fine, rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$160-200

636 **Chandellas of Bundelkhand, Madanavarman:** Gold  $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater (M 407); **Gahadavalas of Kanauj, Govinda-chandra:** Gold  $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater. *Good very fine, rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*637 **Palas of Bengal, Mahipala (c.988-1038):** Base Gold Stater, *Obv* Lakshmi (similar to M 499). *Very fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*638 **Western Gangas:** Gold Pagoda, c.1080-1138, elephant right, *Rev* ornamental scroll (M 702). *Some surface marks, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-140

\*639 **Western Gangas:** Gold Pagoda, 3.8g, *Obv* caparisoned elephant, two symbols above elephant's back, *Rev* floral scrollwork (M 702). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-160

\*640 **Kadambas of Hangal:** Gold Pagoda, 4.20g, without name of ruler but citing Nakaresvara, patron deity of Bankapura, *Obv* Hanuman, seated with symbols on either side, *Rev* ornamental scroll within decorative border (M S India I 229-30). *Pierced and plugged at 12 o'clock, otherwise very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*641 **Kayastha chiefs of Kurnool (13<sup>th</sup> century AD):** Gold Pagoda, punchmarked type, *Obv* boar in centre and several punches around (cf M 679-83). *Good fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*642 **Kayastha chiefs of Kurnool:** Gold Pagoda, punch-marked type, *Obv* boar in centre and several punches around (cf M 679-83). *Good fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*643 **Kayastha chiefs of Kurnool:** Gold Pagoda, punch-marked type, *Obv* boar in centre and several punches around (cf M 679-83). *Good fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*644 **Kayastha chiefs of Kurnool:** Gold Pagoda, punch-marked type, *Obv* boar in centre and several punches around (cf M 679-83). *Fine and rare, flan crack.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*645 **Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra (1270-1311):** Gold punchmarked Stater, lotus flower in centre with *Sri Rama* above, *Sri* to left and right, and conch below (M 644). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

646 **Vijayanagar, Harihara II (1377-1404):** Gold ½-Pagoda (2) (M 877). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

647 **Nayakas of Chitaldurg:** Gold 'Durgi' Pagoda, c.1690-1720 (M 939). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

---

印度 - 姆哈  
**INDIA - MUGHALS**

\*648 **Akbar (AH 963-1014; 1556-1605):** Rupee of Berar, Ilahi 48, mihr, with *Ram* below mint-name (similar to KM 93.6). *Good very fine, rare with the additional word.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

649 **Akbar:** Square Rupee, AH995, mint off flan; **Jahangir:** Rupee of Burhanpur, Year 8, Mihr (KM 145.5), Qandahar, Year 8, Isfandarmuz (KM 145.13); **Shah Jahan I:** Surat, AH1038 (2) (KM 222.13), AH 1056/20 (KM 235.23), Year 31 (KM 228.5); **Sultans of Dehli:** Silver Tanka of 'Ala al-Din Muhammad Khalji, Dar al-Islam, AH706 (G&G D225); **Sultans of Bengal:** Rupee of Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur, AH967 (G&G B967); **Hyderabad:** Machine-struck Rupee of Mir Mahbub 'Ali Khan, AH1314 (KM Y32). *Very fine to good very fine.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$110-130

\*650 **Jahandar Shah (AH 1124; 1712 AD):** Rupee, Gwalior, AH1124, Year 1 (CMN 272; KM 363.12). *Good very fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*651 **Rafi' al-Darjat (AH 1131; 1719 AD):** Rupee of Gwalior, AH 1131/ahad (KM 405.7). *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*652 **Rafi' al-Darjat:** Rupee, Zinat al-Bilad Ahmadabad, year 1 (ahad) (KM 405.1). *Good very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*653 **Shah Jahan II (AH 1131; 1719 AD):** Rupee, 1131 year 1, Gwalior (ahad) (KM 415.9). *Good very fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

\*654 **Shah Jahan II:** Rupee of Gwalior, AH (11)31/ahad (KM 415.9). *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*655 **Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-61; 1719-48 AD):** Gold Pagodas (2), Imtiyazgarh, Year 8, ND (KM 439C.1). *Good very fine, the first scratched on reverse.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*656 **Muhammad Shah:** Rupee, Aurangnagar, AH11xx, Year 30 (CMN 693 var; KM 436.9). *Minor test-marks and flan flaws, otherwise very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*657 **Nawabs of Surat:** Gold Mohur in the name of Shah Jahan III, year 1 (not listed in KM but as Rupee KM 475.4, under Mughals). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$380-420

\*658 **Nawabs of Surat:** Gold Mohur in the name of Shah Jahan III, year 1 (not listed in KM but as Rupee KM 475.4, under Mughals). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$380-420

---

印度 - 蘇丹時代  
**INDIA - SULTANATES**

\*659 **Nizam Shahs of Ahmadnagar, Burhan Nizam II (AH 1000-1003; 1591-95 AD):** Gold Pagoda, Burhanabad, ND (G&G N10). *Extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

These scarce Pagodas are usually dated 1001, but the present coin appears to be undated

\*660 **Bahmanis of the Deccan, Muhammad Shah I (AH 760-77; 1359-75 AD):** Silver 1/12-Tanka, without mint or date (G BH36). *Very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110

All fractional Tankas of the Bahmanis are rare, most types being very rare

\*661 **Sultans of Bengal:** Horseman Tanka in the name of the Dehli Sultan, Shams al-Din Iltutmish, date not clear but type of 614 with legend *nasir amir al-mu'minin* (G&G B16). *Fine and somewhat weakly struck in places.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

These Horseman Tankas were struck by Iltutmish's governor of Bengal, Ghiyath al-Din Twad between the years 613 and 616.

\*662 **Sultans of Bengal, Nasir al-Din Mahmud (AH 837-64: AD 1433/4-59):** Silver Lion Tanka, Year 849, mint unread (G&G B480), *about very fine, some tooling on both sides, very rare;* **Bahmanis: Firuz Shah (AH 800-25: AD 1397-1422):** Silver Tanka, Ahsanabad, Year 823 (G&G BH63), *good very fine but harshly cleaned.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*663 **Sultans of Bengal:** Anonymous Silver Tanka, struck at Lakhnauti during the period AH 641-44 (G&G B65; R 836); Silver Tanka in the name of Muhammad bin Tughluq, mint-name off flan but style of Lakhnauti (G&G B123). *First about very fine but rather weak at the edges, very scarce, second very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-160

664 **Sultans of Dehli, Qutb al-Din Mubarak (AH 716-20; 1316-20 AD):** Square Silver Tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, year 718 (G&G D261; R 1039). *Good very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$150-200

665 **Sultans of Kashmir, Haidar Shah (AH 874-76; 1470-72 AD):** Silver Sasnu, Year 874 (G&G K21). *Very fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$100-120

666 **Sultans of Kashmir:** Silver Sasnu (3), one each of Ibrahim I (c.AH 934-6; 1528-9 AD), Nazuk (Nadir) Shah, second reign (AH 947-53; 1540-6 AD), Shams al-Din II (c.AH 943-5) (G&G K76, K100, K93). *Fine to very fine, scarce.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$140-180

667 **Sultans of Kashmir:** Silver Sasnu (3), one each of Ibrahim I, Shams al-Din II, Nazuk Shah third reign (AH 957-58; 1550-51 AD) (G&G K75, K93, K111). *About very fine, scarce.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$140-180

668 **Sultans of Kashmir:** Silver Sasnu (2), one each of Ismail Shah I (c.AH 945-47; 1538-40 AD), Husain Shah (AH 970-79; 1562-70 AD), (G&G K95, K121). *Very fine, scarce.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

669 **Sultans of Kashmir:** Silver Sasnu (3), one each of Nazuk Shah, second reign, Ismail Shah I, Husain Shah, Rev dated 970 (G&G K100, K95, K120). *About very fine to very fine, scarce.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$140-180

670 **Sultans of Kashmir, Muhammad 'Ali (AH 978-79; 1570-79 AD):** Silver Sasnu (2), Years 986, 987 (G&G K133); **Muhammad Yusuf, first reign (AH 987; 1579 AD):** Silver Sasnu, Year 987 (G&G K135). *Very fine, scarce.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$140-180

671 **Sultans of Kashmir:** Silver Sasnu (3), one each of Nazuk Shah, second reign, Muhammad 'Ali, Year 986, Muhammad Yusuf, Year 987 (G&G K100, K133, K135). *Very fine, scarce.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$140-180

672 **Sultans of Kashmir/Mughal:** Silver Sasnu (3), struck in the names of the Mughal emperors, Humayun (G&G K104) and Akbar (2), Years 964, 965 (G&G K151). *Very fine to good very fine, scarce.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$140-180

673 **Sultans of Kashmir/Mughal:** Silver Sasnu (3), struck in the names of the Mughal emperors, Humayun (G&G K104) and Akbar (2), Years 964, 965 (G&G K151). *Very fine to good very fine, scarce.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$140-180

\*675 **Baroda, Khande Rao (AH 1273-86: AD 1856-70):** Gold ¼-Mohur, 2.8g, AH127x, in the name of the Gaekwar (not in KM). *Good very fine and very rare, probably unpublished.* Estimate: US\$400-500

Hand-struck gold coins of Baroda are very rare.

\*676 **Bharatpur, Jawahir Singh (AH 1177-82; 1764-68):** Gold Mohur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Mahindrapur, AH1180, Year 8 (KM 40). *Good very fine and rare, date appears to be unpublished.* Estimate: US\$300-400

\*677 **Bikanir, Ganga Singhji (1887-1942 AD):** Gold Mohur to celebrate the 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary of his reign, VS1994 (1937 AD) (KM M3). *Brilliant extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$350-450

\*678 **Bundi:** Gold Mohur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 18 (similar to KM C14). *Good very fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$400-500

Hardly anything of the mint-name is present on this coin but a comparison with the illustration of C10a in KM makes the identification likely. All gold coins of Bundi are rare.

679 **Gokulgarh:** Rupees (7), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, 1195/23, 1204/32 (4), 1207/25 (2); **East India Company, Saharanpur:** Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH1219, Year 46 (KM 693). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (8pcs) Estimate: US\$160-200

\*680 **Gwalior:** Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah, with fixed date AH1135, Year 2, Lakhkar mint (KM 114). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$160-200

\*681 **Gwalior:** Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah, with fixed date AH1135, Year 2, Lakhkar mint (KM 114). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$160-200

682 **Gwalior:** Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah, with fixed date AH1135, Year 2, Lakhkar mint (KM 114). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$160-200

\*683 **Gwalior:** Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah, with fixed date AH1135, Year 2, Lakhkar mint (KM 114). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$160-200

\*684 **Gwalior, Jayaji Rao (AD 1843-86):** Gold Mohur, date off flan, Lakhkar mint (KM 155). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$220-260

\*685 **Hyderabad feudatory state of Wanparti:** Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Nasratabad mint. *Very fine and very rare.* Estimate: US\$100-150

Nasratabad was the name given to the town of Sagur during the reign of Aurangzeb. By the time of Shah 'Alam II, the area was part of the Nizam's territories and probably under the control of the ruler of Wanparti. Coins published hitherto for this state are all in the name of Muhammad Akbar II (see C80 in KM).

## 印度 - 地方錢幣

## INDIA - NATIVE STATES COINAGES

674 **Assam, Rajesvara Deva (1751-69):** Octagonal Rupees (2), in Devanagari script, SE1675 (AD 1753) (KM 145). *Very fine and scarce.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

\*686 **Hyderabad:** Gold Ashrafi, AH1313 (1896) (F 614; KM Y22). *About uncirculated, small test mark in obverse field.* Estimate: US\$140-180

\*687 **Jammu, Ranjit Dev (AD 1742-80):** Silver Rupee in his own name, Year 28, VS date somewhat garbled, fine fabric from good dies (KM 10.1). *Good very fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$120-140

\*688 **Jaipur:** Gold Mohur of Madhopur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 9 (not in KM but same legend and style as the illustration of C43a). *Good very fine and very rare, probably unpublished.* Estimate: US\$400-500

\*689 **Jodhpur:** Gold Mohur in the names of Queen Victoria and Jaswant Singh, Jodhpur mint (KM 81). *Good very fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$300-400

\*690 **Jodhpur:** Gold Mohur in the names of George V and Umaid Singh, with *om* mintmark (KM 129). *Good very fine but slightly weakly struck, some adhesions on one side, scarce.* Estimate: US\$300-400

\*691 **Jodhpur:** Gold Mohur in the names of George VI and Umaid Singh, without Persian 6 (KM 151). *Good very fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$300-400

\*692 **Jodhpur:** Gold Mohur in the names of George VI and Hanwant Singh (KM 160). *About extremely fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$350-450

\*693 **Kishangarh, Yaghyanarayan Singh (1926-38 AD):** Gold Mohur (KM Y8). *Extremely fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$300-400

\*694 **Marathas:** Rupee of Chinchwad in the name of 'Ali Gauhar (Shah 'Alam II), AH1188, Year 2 (KM 100; MW T1). *Very fine, with various shroffmarks, very rare with visible date and regnal year.* Estimate: US\$130-160

According to S.Bhandare in ONS 171, Chinchwad had the alias of Ganeshpur. On the present coin some letters are visible in front of Chinchwad, which may well be the final part of this alias.

\*695 **Mewar:** Gold Swarupshahi Mohur (KM Y12). *Extremely fine, scarce this nice.* Estimate: US\$250-300

\*696 **Mysore, Haidar Ali (AH 1174-97; 1761-82 AD):** Gold Pagoda, god and goddess, *Rev letter He* (KM 15). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$80-100

\*697 **Mysore, Tipu Sultan (1782-99):** Gold Pagoda, Nagar, AH1198, Year 2 (KM 109). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$100-120

\*698 **Mysore, Tipu Sultan:** Gold Pagoda, Nagar, AH1200, Year 4 (KM 109). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$100-120

\*699 **Mysore, Tipu Sultan:** Gold Pagoda, Patan, AM1220 (retrograde), Year 10 (retrograde) (KM 129a). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$100-120

700 **Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar (1810-68):** Gold Pagoda, Shiva and Parvati, *Rev legend* (KM C210). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$70-90

\*701 **Nawabs of Farrukhabad, Amin al-Daula (AH 1210-17; 1796-1802 AD):** Gold Mohur, Ahmadnagar-Farrukhabad, AH (12)11, Year 31, in the name of Shah 'Alam II (KM C97.2). *Very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$250-300

702 **Nawabs of Bengal:** 1/8-Rupee (3), mint off flan, probably Murshidabad, in the name of Farrukhsiyar, Year 2 (or 3), Muhammad Shah, Year 14 and Shah 'Alam II, year 1 (ahad), 1/16-Rupee, Azimabad, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 6(?). *Very fine and very scarce to rare.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$300-400

\*703 **Nawabs of Bengal:** 1/4-Rupee in the name of 'Alamgir II, Year 3, mint off flan but probably Murshidabad; 1/4-Rupee of Shah 'Alam II, Year 10, mint-name off flan, but mint-mark suggests Jahangirnagar, this could therefore be an East India Company coin. *Good fine to very fine, scarce to rare.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

\*704 **Nawabs of Bengal:** 'Azimabad Rupees (2), in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, AH1166, Year 6 (KM 446.5), in the name of Shah Jahan III, AH1174/ahd (KM 475.2). *About very fine, the second rare.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-300

\*705 **Nawabs of Bengal:** Rupees of Jahangirnagar (4), in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, Year 7 (KM 446.11). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$500-600

\*706 **Nizams of Hyderabad:** Rupee of Bidar in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Year 117x (partly visible), *Obv sword (unlisted).* *Very fine, flan defect on reverse, extremely rare and unpublished.* Estimate: US\$400-500

Bidar became the capital of the Bahmani kingdom after they moved from Ahsanabad. It was given the name of Muhammadabad. The Barid Shahs of Bidar do not appear to have struck any silver coins there, but the Mughals, from Aurangzeb onwards struck rupees and mohurs there with the Muhammadabad mint-name. During the reign of Muhammad Shah, the area came under the control of the Nizam of Hyderabad. This is the second reported Rupee bearing the mint-name Bidar, the other one being in the name of Alamgir II.

\*707 **Nizams of Hyderabad:** Rupee and 1/2-Rupee of Khujista Bunyad in the name of Alamgir II, the Rupee AH 117x, Year 6 (KM 460.32, where listed under Mughals); 1/2-Rupee AH 117x. *The Rupee good very fine and very scarce, the 1/2-Rupee very fine, couple of shroff marks, rare and probably unpublished.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$160-200

\*708 **Patiala, Karm Singh (1813-45):** Gold Mohur, no date, in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani (C 35). *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$320-380

\*709 **Patiala, Narindar Singh:** Gold Mohur, no date, in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani (KM YA2). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

\*710 **Patiala, Narindar Singh:** Gold Mohur, no date, in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani (KM YA2). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

\*711 **Sikhs:** ½-Rupee, Amritsar, VS1884/85 (KM 19.2). *Good very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250  
  
The ½-Rupees of this series are the most difficult to find and are all very rare

712 **Tripura, Ratna Manikya (SE 1386-c.1411; 1464-c.1489 AD):** Tankas (3), SE1386 (KM 10); **Dhanya Manikya (SE c.1412-42; c.1490-1520):** Tanka, ND (KM 36). *Very fine, one chipped, scarce.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

\*713 **Tripura, Deva Manikya (SE c.1448-54; c.1520-32):** Tanka, SE1449 (KM 53). *Very fine, a little crimped, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

714 **Tripura, Vijaya Manikya (SE. c.1454-86; c.1532-64):** Tankas (3), SE1458, with Lakshmi Maha Deva (KM 63), SE1479, with Lakshmi Rana Deva (KM 66), SE1482, to mark the ritual bath in the River Lakhmia (KM 67). *Good fine to very fine, scarce.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

715 **Tripura, Vijaya Manikya:** Tankas (4), SE1458, with Lakshmi Maha Deva (KM 63), SE1479 (2), with Lakshmi Rana Deva (KM 66), SE1482, to mark the ritual bath in the River Lakhmia (KM 67). *Fine to very fine, some shroff marks, scarce.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

\*716 **Tripura, Vijaya Manikya:** Tanka, SE1456, Queen Vijaya (KM 62). *About very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*717 **Tripura, Ananta Manikya (SE c.1486-89; c.1564-67 AD):** Tanka, SE1486, Garuda holding Vishnu (KM 73). *Very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

718 **Tripura, Ananta Manikya:** Tanka, SE1486 (KM 73); **Udaya Manikya (SE c.1489-95; c.1567-73):** Tanka, SE1489 (KM 79); **Jaya Manikya (SE c.1495-99; c.1573-77 AD):** Tanka, SE1495, Sri Subhadra Maha Devi (KM 85). *Good fine, the first with two chisel marks, scarce to rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

719 **Tripura, Udaya Manikya (SE c.1489-95; c.1567-73):** Tanka, SE1489 (KM 790); **Yaso Manikya, first reign (SE c.1521-22; c.1599-1600 AD):** Tanka, SE1522, with Krishna playing flute between two gopis (KM 109). *Very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)

\*720 **Tripura, Jaya Manikya (SE c.1495-99; c.1573-77 AD):** Tanka, SE1495 with Sri Subhadra Maha Devi (KM 85). *Extremely fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

721 **Tripura, Amara Manikya (SE c.1499-1508; c.1577-86 AD):** Tankas (3), SE1499, SE1502, military victory type, SE1503, conquest of Sylhet (KM 90, 91, 92). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300

722 **Tripura, Amara Manikya:** Tankas (6), SE 1499 (KM 90). *Very fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360

723 **Tripura, Rajadhara Manikya (SE c.1508-21; 1586-99AD):** Tankas (3), SE1508 (KM 97); **Ratna Manikya II, first reign (SE 1607-15; 1685-93 AD):** ¼-Tanka, SE1607 (KM 164). *Good fine to very fine, last very scarce.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

---

**印度 - 東印度公司**  
**INDIA - EAST INDIA COMPANY**

\*724 **Bengal Presidency:** Gold 1/16-Mohur, Murshidabad, 0.7g, AH1202, Year 19 (Pr 58; KM 87). *Very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$500-700

\*725 **Bengal Presidency:** Rupee of Kalkutta, in the name of 'Alamgir II, Year 4 (not in Pridmore). *Very fine but discoloured, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500  
  
Pridmore does not list year 4 for the rupee, though he does for the fractions. This is the first year of issue for this Kalkutta rupee.

726 **Bengal Presidency:** Murshidabad Rupees (3), AH1178, Year 5, Year 9, AH1205, Year 19 (KM 84.1, 84.2); **Bombay Presidency:** Copperoorn, (16)74 (Pr 81?), 1/5-Rupees (2) (Pr 296; KM 274). *Silver, very fine to good very fine, the Copperoorn very fine for type, part weak.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150  
  
The Year 5 Rupee of Murshidabad may be an issue of the Nawab of Bengal.

\*727 **Bengal Presidency:** Murshidabad Rupee, AH1202, Year 19, wide flan issue of 1792-99 (Pr 156, KM 98). *Good very fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

728 **Bengal Presidency:** Rupees (5), 'Azimabad, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Year 7, Year 8, Year 10 (Pr 104, 105, 108), Year 4, Year 6. *Good fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120  
  
The Rupees of years 4 and 6 may be issues of the Nawab of Bengal. The precise course of events at the Patna ('Azimabad) mint has yet to be determined.

\*729 **Bengal Presidency:** Partially machine-struck Rupee, Year 19, "Murshidabad", struck in Calcutta (Pr 147; KM 86). *Extremely fine, few small scratches.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

730 **Bengal Presidency:** Banaras Rupee, issue of 1815, machine struck with oblique milling (Pr 289; KM 42); Banaras Rupee, AH1219/17/47 (KM 40; as Pr 271 but with small flower symbol). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*731 **Bombay Presidency:** Gilt Copper Pattern 2-Pice, AH1219 (1804) (KM 206 for type). *Gilding missing on rim and high points, otherwise extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*732 **Bombay Presidency:** Gold Fractional Mohur of Ahmadabad, 3.1g, AH(12)49, mint-name off flan. *About extremely fine and very rare, appears to have been mounted on the edge.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500  
  
The weight of this coin is odd and does not accord with any normal fractional denomination.

\*733 **Bombay Presidency:** Gold 1/8-Mohur, 1.4g, Surat type (not listed in Pr or KM, but presumably the issue of 1800-15). *Very fine, rather crude strike on partly irregular flan, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*734 **Bombay Presidency:** Gold 1/3-Mohur, 3.8g, in the name of 'Alamgir II, Year 9 (Pr 10; KM 180). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500  
  
Pridmore, for some reason, described this as a quarter mohur, despite listing the weight correctly. KM followed suit.

\*735 **Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai Rupee in the name of the Mughal emperor, Farrukhsiyar, Year 7, mm crown (Pr 31; KM 377.48). *Weak extremely fine, with some small surface defects, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

\*736 **Madras Presidency:** Copper Dub, 1807 (Pr 328; KM 330); 20-Cash (1807), Madras issue (Pr 221; KM 328). *First, very fine and rare, second fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*737 **Madras Presidency:** Silver ½-Pagoda, 1808, large English letters (Pr 169). *Very fine, some adjustment marks.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*738 **Madras Presidency.** Silver ½-Pagoda, 1808, large English letters (Pr 169). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

739 **Madras Presidency:** Gold 'Star' Pagoda, 1740-1807 (Pr 9). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*740 **Madras Presidency:** Gold Mohur, Arcot type, AH1172, Year 6, struck in 1817 (KM 418). *Very fine, trace of mount.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*741 **Madras Presidency:** Gold Mohur, Arcot type, AH1172, Year 6, struck in 1817 (KM 418). *Very fine, trace of mount and probably re-gilded.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

743 **Victoria:** Rupees (4), 1890, 1892, 1900, 1901; **Edward VII:** Rupees (5), 1904, 1905, 1906 (2), 1907; **George V:** Rupees (3), 1911, 1921, 1922. *Very fine to good extremely fine.* (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

744 **George V:** Rupees (2), 1921 (KM 524). *Both about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$40-60

745 **Republic:** Gold 1-, ½-, ¼-Tola, Sham-Lal-Sen, fineness and weight within wreath, Rev sunrise over mountains, stag in foreground. *Extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

#### 印度 – 其他殖民地

#### INDIA - OTHER COLONIAL

\*746 **Dutch India, Pulicat:** Gold Pagodas (2), c.1640-70, Venkateswara standing, Rev irregular raised field (M 1592-1593). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$160-200

\*747 **Dutch India, Pulicat?:** Gold ½-Pagoda, c.1640-70, Venkateswara? standing, Rev irregular raised field (M -). *About very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$120-140

#### 印度 – 葡屬

#### INDIA - PORTUGUESE

\*748 **Damão, José I (1750-77):** Gold 10-Xerafims 1755, date in cross, Rev arms (Gomes 66.02) 5.71g. *Weakly struck in parts, about very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

\*749 **Damão, José I:** Gold 10-Xerafims 1755, date in cross, Rev arms (Gomes 66.02) 5.72g. *Weakly struck in parts, last digit of date not struck up, about very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800

\*750 **Goa, José I:** Gold 12-Xerafims 1762, date in cross, Rev arms (Gomes 67.01) 4.90g. *About very fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-600

\*751 **Goa, José I:** Gold 12-Xerafims 1763, date in cross, Rev arms (Gomes 66.02) 4.91g. *About very fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

\*752 **Goa, José I:** Gold 12-Xerafims 1764, date in cross, Rev arms (Gomes 67.03) 4.89g. *About very fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

\*753 **Goa, José I:** Gold 12-Xerafims 1764, date in cross, Rev arms (Gomes 67.03) 4.91g. *About very fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700

\*754 **Goa, José I:** Gold 12-Xerafims 1765, date in cross, Rev arms (Gomes 67.04) 4.91g. *About very fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700

\*755 **Goa, José I:** Gold 12-Xerafims 1768, denomination and date in cross, Rev arms (Gomes 68.03) 4.88g. *About very fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

#### 印度 – 英屬印度

#### INDIA - BRITISH INDIA

742 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Rupees (5), 1840, continuous legend and divided legend (4). *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$40-60

\*756 **Malacca:** Unattributed Gold Quarter Escudo de São Tomé, *Obv* arms, G and M on either side, *Rev* standing St Thomas, S and T on either side, 2.58g (SS Sim BZ.03 this coin; Gomes -). *Part weak, very fine, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

\*757 **Malacca:** Unattributed Gold Quarter Escudo de São Tomé, different dies to preceding lot, *Obv* arms, G(?) and M on either side, *Rev* standing St Thomas, S and T on either side, 2.62g (SS Sim BZ.04, this coin; Gomes -). *Part weak, about very fine, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

758 **Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521):** Tin Bastardo ND (2) (SS Sim M.04; Gomes 16), other Malacca tin coins of lesser denominations, varied types (8). *Very fine.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-200

\*759 **Malacca, Manuel I:** Tin Bastardo, first issue (1511), *Obv* armillary sphere, legend around, *Rev* cross of the order of the knights of Christ, legend around (SS Sim M 19). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-360

\*760 **Malacca, Manuel I:** Tin Bastardo, first issue (1511), *Obv* armillary sphere, legend around, *Rev* cross of the order of the knights of Christ, legend around (SS Sim M 04). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

761 **Malacca:** Tin Tokens, assorted types (18), round, oval, animal shapes etc, mostly with Chinese character countermarks on reverse. *Fine to very fine.* (18pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

762 **Republic:** Rupia, 1912 over 11 (KM 18). *Contact marks, very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60

#### 印度 - 紀念章-雜項

#### INDIA - MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS

763 **Portuguese India:** Vasco da Gama, portrait medals 1898 (2) in silver and copper, both with facing bust of the admiral and explorer, *Rev* Portuguese arms in wreath, facsimile of 15<sup>th</sup> century coin. *Mint state.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

764 **Golf:** Royal Bombay Golf Club, small bronze medals (2), St Andrew's Medal and St George's Medal; Bangalore Golf Club, uniface tin medal or token, Scottish arms, crossed clubs above (Pudd -). *Extremely fine, rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*765 **East India Company:** Claude Martin, Silver Medal, 1799, *Obv* bust right "LABORE ET CONSTANTIA" "Mc Kenzie. F." below truncation of bust, *Rev* inscription, 38mm. *Lightly toned good extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750

#### 印度尼西亞 INDONESIA

766 **Sri-Vijaya Kingdom (Siam/Thailand and the Malaya Archipelago):** Gold 24-Krisnalas, ND (896-1158) (Fr 2). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

767 **Sri-Vijaya Kingdom:** Gold Dirhams (10) of Pasai and Aceh, mixed varieties and rulers from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> centuries. *Generally very fine or better.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

768 **Sri-Vijaya Kingdom:** Gold Namo coins or early bullet money (3) (G&W p.26). *Very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*769 **Acheh Sultanate:** Tin or Lead Keping (100), ND AH1260, *Obv* Bandar Atjeh Dar Es Salaam (city of Acheeh, abode of peace). *Good very fine.* (100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360

770 **Acheh Sultanate:** Lead or Tin Keping (50), AH1260, *Obv* Bander Atjeh Dae Es Salaam (city of Atjeh, abode of peace) (KM Tn1; Mitch 3952). *Very fine.* (50pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

771 **Netherlands: Wilhelmina (1890-1948):** Gold 10-Guilders (3), 1912, 1913, 1926. *Almost uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*772 **Indonesia:** Gold 100,000-Rupiah, 1974, wildlife series, Komodo lizard (KM 41). *Proof.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*773 **Indonesia:** Gold 100,000-Rupiah, 1974, wildlife series, Komodo lizard (KM 41). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400

\*774 **Indonesia:** Silver 10000-Rupiah, 1987, wild pig and Gold 200000-Rupiah, Java rhino (KM 45, 46). *Proof.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*775 **Indonesia:** Copper Medal, 1983, to commemorate the total eclipse of the sun, *Obv* map of islands of Indonesian archipelago, *Rev* "In commemoration of total sun eclipse, Indonesia 1983", 100 pieces struck, in case of issue with certificate. *About extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

#### 印度尼西亞 - 荷屬東印度群島

#### INDONESIA - NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

776 **Netherlands East Indies:** Gold Trade Ducats (4), 1709, 1818, 1837, 1841, Utrecht (F 284, 344 (3)). *Fine to very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

777 **Netherlands East Indies:** 1-Gulden, 1839 (KM 300a). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*778 **Netherlands East Indies:** Japanese Occupation, Aluminum 10-Cents, inscribed "Dai-Nihon", coinage for Java minted in Japan (KM Y24). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*779 **Netherlands East Indies:** Star-shaped Silver medal, ten points, *Obv* Chinese characters "Gu-Wen-Yuan" (consultant), Cong-Hua-Ming-Guo Shi-Er-Nien (twelve years of the republic of china), the food industry chambers of Netherlands East Indies. *Mint state.* Estimate: US\$120-150

---

**印度尼西亞 - 爪哇  
INDONESIA - JAVA**

\*780 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales, 1774, JAVA countermark (KM 184) *Very fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$200-240

781 **Boemie Ajoe:** Brass 25-Cents Token, ND (LW 58; Sch -). *Very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$40-60

\*782 **Soumenep:** Java Rupee 1783, soumenep countermark (crossed staves in eye shape) (Sch 458a) *Very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-120

\*783 **Soumenep:** Mexcio, Silver Cob 8-Reales, soumenep countermark "five petalled flower" (cf Millies 126). *About very fine.* Estimate: US\$120-150

---

**印度尼西亞 - 蘇門打臘  
INDONESIA - SUMATRA**

\*784 **Sumatra:** Fort Marlborough 2-Sukus 1783 (Pr 2; KM 271). *Has been mounted at (English) top, otherwise almost extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$400-500  
ex Brushfield and Lingford

785 **Sumatra:** Proof 3-Kepings (2), 1786, 1787 gilt (Sch 949 var, 950 var; Pr 6, 7). *First extremely fine, second good very fine.* Estimate: US\$180-220

**Plantation Tokens**

\*786 **Asahan:** Copper-nickel 1-Dollar, *Obv* Chinese character in centre surrounded by letters "ATMS", *Rev* "Munt Van De Asahan Tabak Maatschappy Silau". *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$100-120

\*787 **Asahan:** Nickel 1-Dollar, ND (1902-13), "Asahan Tabak Maatschappy Silau", 38mm (LW 248). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$100-120

788 **Goerach Batoe:** Copper-Nickel ½-Dollar, 20-Cents, and 10-Cents Tokens, 1890 (LW 88b, 89d, 92; Sch 1060, 1061, 1062). *First very fine, the second struck on an imperfect flan, otherwise extremely fine, the last with contact marks, otherwise good very fine, all rare.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$130-150

\*789 **Hessa:** Copper-Nickel 1-Dollar Token, 1888 (LW 98; Sch 1063). *Contact marks, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$40-60

\*790 **Hessa:** Brass 1-Dollar Reis Token, 1890 (LW 116; Sch 1072 var). *Surfaces scraped and lightly corroded, otherwise very fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$40-60

\*791 **Kisaran:** Copper-Nickel 20-Cents Token, 1888 (LW 140; Sch -). *Contact marks, very fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$40-60

\*792 **Lingga:** Brass 1-Dollar Token, ND (LW 167; Sch 1092). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine, extremely rare.* Estimate: US\$180-200

793 **Netherlands India Sumatra Tobacco Company:** Copper 25-Cents and 10-Cents Tokens, ND (LW 180, 188; Sch 1097a, 1098). *First with small scrape on reverse and minor carbon spots, otherwise extremely fine with original lustre, the second very fine, both rare.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100

794 **Poeloe Radja:** Copper-Nickel 1-Dollar Token, 1890 (LW 211b; Sch 1104). *Contact marks, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$40-60

795 **Silau:** Copper-Nickel 1-Dollar, ½-Dollar, 1/5-Dollar, and 1/10-Dollar, ND (LW 249b, 251b, 252b, 254; Sch 1124-1127). *Good very fine, scarce.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

796 **Soengei Diskie:** Copper 1-Dollar Token, ND (LW 387; Sch 1161). *Cleaned at one time, some carbon spots, good very fine and very rare.* Estimate: US\$120-140

\*797 **Soengei Diskie:** Copper 50-Cents Token, ND (LW 396; Sch 1162). *Minor carbon spots, extremely fine with some original lustre, very rare.* Estimate: US\$100-120

798 **Tanah Radja:** Copper-Nickel ½-Dollar Token, 1890 (LW 443; Sch 1169). *Surfaces lightly corroded, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$60-80

799 **Tanah Radja:** Brass 1-Dollar Reis Token, 1890 (LW 448a; Sch 1171a var). *Very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$80-100

\*800 **Tandjong Alam:** Copper-Nickel 20-Cents Token, 1891 (LW 465c; Sch -). *Minor marks, good extremely fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$150-180

\*801 **Wampoe:** Brass 1-Dollar Token, ND (LW 516a; Sch 1195). *Some carbon spots, otherwise good extremely fine, very rare.* Estimate: US\$200-220

---

**日本  
JAPAN**

\*802 **Pre-Meiji:** Gold Manen Koban Kin undated (1860-67) (JNDA 16, F 17). *About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$600-800

\*803 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Gold 1-Yen, Meiji 4 (1871) (F 49; KM Y9). *About uncirculated, holed at 12 o'clock.* Estimate: US\$140-180

\*804 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 7 (1874), spiral on pearl held by dragon curls in counter-clockwise direction from centre (KM YA25.2). *Toned extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$600-700

\*805 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 8 (1875) (KM YA25.2). *Toned extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$2,400-2,800

\*806 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (2), Meiji 15 (1882) (KM YA25.1; JDNA 10). *Very fine and extremely fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

\*807 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 20 (1887), type II (KM A25.2). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$200-240

\*808 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 20 (1887) (KM YA28.1; JDNA 10). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$180-220

809 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 20 (1887) (KM YA28.1; JDNA 10). *About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$160-200

810 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (2), Meiji 20 (1887), 38.6mm, 38.1mm (KM YA28a.1, 28a.2; JDNA 10). *Very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$300-350

\*811 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (2), Meiji 20 (1887), 38.6mm and 38.1mm (KM YA28a.1, 28a.2; JDNA 10). *About uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$400-500

\*812 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (3), Meiji 21 (1888) (KM YA28a.2; JDNA 10). *About extremely fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$170-200

\*813 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (16), Meiji 21 (4), 22 (2), 24 (2), 25 (3) 26 (3) 27 (2) (1887-1894) (KM YA28a.1), 20-Cents, Meiji 4 (1871). *Very fine and extremely fine, some better.* (17pcs) Estimate: US\$300-350

814 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (3), Meiji 26, 27 (2) (1889-90) (KM A25.2). *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$160-200

815 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (2), Meiji 27, 28 (KM YA25.3); together with other silver coins (7), mostly Chinese. *The first two cleaned, otherwise better than very fine, the remainder fine to extremely fine.* (9pcs) Estimate: US\$60-80

816 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (2), Meiji 38, 39 (1905-06) (KM A25.3). *Extremely fine and uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

\*817 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Dollar, Meiji 8 (1875) (KM YA25.2; JDNA 01-10). *Good very fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

\*818 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 8 (1875) (KM Y14). *Toned extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$400-500

\*819 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 8 (1875) (KM Y14). *Extremely fine, chopmarks removed from both sides.* Estimate: US\$200-250

\*820 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 9 (1876) (KM Y14). *Toned extremely fine.*

\*821 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 10 (1876) (KM Y14). *Toned extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$400-500

\*822 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 30 (1897) (F 51; KM Y33). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$400-500

\*823 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji (1898) (Y33; JDNA 7). *A few surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$600-700

\*824 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 35 (1902) (F 51; KM Y33). *Bold extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$450-550

\*825 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 40 (1907) (F 51; KM Y33). *About extremely fine, better date.* Estimate: US\$600-800

\*826 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 41 (1908) (F 51; KM Y33). *Good extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$450-550

\*827 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 42 (1909) (F 51; KM Y33). *About uncirculated, test cut on edge.* Estimate: US\$250-300

---

**日本 - 紀念章  
JAPAN - MEDALS**

\*828 **Medals:** Silver Medal commemorating the marriage of the crown prince who later became Emperor Yoshihito, date 10 May 1900, *Obv* Japanese fans and flowers, *Rev* inscriptions in five columns, struck at the Imperial Mint, Osaka. *Good extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$120-150

\*829 **Medals:** Silver Medal commemorating the foreign tour of the crown prince who later became Emperor Hirohito, date 3 March 1921, *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* warship and two pigeons, 60mm, struck at the Imperial Mint, Osaka. *Matt finish, good extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$120-150

\*830 **Medals:** Silver Medal, *Obv* facing military bust of Admiral Togo 東郷平八郎, *Rev* inscription and date, October 1934, 55mm, struck at the Imperial Mint, Osaka. *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$120-150

\*831 **Medals:** Silver Medal, *Obv* 賞 and two dragons, *Rev* 興亞產業振興展覽會優良牌, November 1941 and names of organizers, 61mm, 132g. *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$90-110

\*832 **Medals:** Large Copper Amulet, *Obv* horse and monkey, *Rev* Chinese character "Da" (大) above waves, 65mm (JDNA 176). *Good very fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

\*833 **Medals:** Copper Amulet, *Obv* two Chinese characters "Fu-Quan" (福泉) and two figures. *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$200-250

韓國  
KOREA

\*834 **Yi Hyong (1864-97), Tae Dong Treasury Department:** Silver 3-Chon, ND (1882-83), "Ho" in black cloisonné enamelled centre circle (KM 1083). *About 10% of enamel missing, otherwise good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

835 **North Korea:** Gold Proof 1000-Won, 1988, 400<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of People's Republic (KM Y31). *Mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

菲律賓

PHILIPPINES

\*836 **Colonial Coinage:** Bronze Uniface Pattern Barrillo, 1728, coat of arms of the City of Manila in centre, 26mm diameter, 5mm thick (KM Pn2; Baso, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, no.1). *Fine, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$700-800

\*837 **Colonial Coinage:** Lead Pattern Barrillo, 1743, Obv "AB" monogram, 7 in date inverted, Rev coat of arms (KM Pn5; Baso, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, no.3). *Very fine for issue, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550

\*838 **Colonial Coinage:** Lead Pattern Barrillo, 1743, Obv "AB" monogram, legend with smaller lettering, Rev coat of arms (KM Pn6; Baso, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, no.3a). *Fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-360

\*839 **Counterstamped Coinage:** Manila 8-Reales, 1830, counterstamp: Type IV on Mexico 8-Reales 1828, Obv "MANILA 1830", Rev "HABILITADO POR EL REY N.S. D. FERN. VII" around crowded Spanish royal arms, 26.77g (KM 37). *Fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

\*840 **Isabel II (1833-68):** Silver Proof 20-Centimos, 1864 (KM 146). *A few minor contact marks, otherwise toned proof, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

841 **Philippines:** Silver Pattern 10-Sentimos, 1966, 5.40g (KM unlisted). *Die crack across reverse, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110

842 **Philippines:** Silver Pattern 25-Sentimos, 1967, 10.95g (KM Pn34). *Slightly rusty dies, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*843 **Philippines:** Silver Pattern 25-Sentimos, 1967, 9.51g (KM unlisted). *Slightly rusty dies, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*844 **Philippines:** Silver Pattern 50-Centavos, 1966, 18.20g (KM Pn28). *Slightly rusty dies, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*845 **Philippines:** Silver Pattern 50-Sentimos, 1967, 17.08g (KM Pn36). *Slightly rusty dies, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

澳洲  
AUSTRALIA

846 **Edward VII:** Gold Sovereign, 1904M (Fr 33; KM 15). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110

\*847 **George VI:** Proof Halfpenny 1951PL (KM 42). *Uneven iridescent tone, otherwise brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$400-600

\*848 **George VI:** Proof Penny 1951PL (KM 43). *Uneven iridescent tone, otherwise brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

紐西蘭  
NEW ZEALAND

\*849 **New Zealand:** Silver proof Threepence 1935 (KM 1). *Brilliant mint state, 364 pieces struck.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*850 **New Zealand:** Silver proof Sixpence 1935 (KM 2). *Brilliant mint state, 364 pieces struck.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*851 **New Zealand:** Silver proof 1-Shilling 1935 (KM 3). *Brilliant mint state, 364 pieces struck.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*852 **New Zealand:** Silver proof 1-Florin 1935 (KM 4). *Brilliant mint state, 364 pieces struck.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*853 **New Zealand:** Silver proof Halfcrown 1935 (KM 5). *Brilliant mint state, 364 pieces struck.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*854 **New Zealand:** Proof Halfpenny 1954 (KM 23.1). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

855 **New Zealand:** Proof Halfpenny 1955 (KM 23.1). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*856 **New Zealand:** Proof Penny 1954 (KM 24.1). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*857 **New Zealand:** Proof Penny 1955 (KM 24.1). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$140-160

858 **New Zealand:** Proof Penny 1956 (KM 24.2). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$140-160

\*859 **New Zealand:** Proof Threepence 1951 (KM 15). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$140-160

860 **New Zealand:** Proof Threepence 1954 (KM 25.1). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$140-160

\*861 **New Zealand:** Proof Threepence 1955 (KM 25.1). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$140-160

\*862 **New Zealand:** Proof Sixpence 1952 (KM 16). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$180-200

863 **New Zealand:** Proof Sixpence 1954 (KM 26.1). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$140-160

\*864 **New Zealand:** Proof Sixpence 1955 (KM 26.2). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

865 **New Zealand:** Proof Sixpence 1956 (KM 26.2). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$180-200

\*866 **New Zealand:** Proof Shilling 1955 (KM 27.1). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*867 **New Zealand:** Proof Shilling 1956 (KM 27.2). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*868 **New Zealand:** Proof Crown 1949 (KM 22). *Brilliant mint state, rare, KM states only three struck.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

\*869 **New Zealand:** Key to the City and Country of San Francisco, inscribed "Presented to Rt. Hon. Robert D. Muldoon November 23, 1977" with signature of Mayor George R. Moscone, manufactured by Schlage Lock Company, length 236mm, with an information booklet tied to the key with leather string but no box.  
Estimate: US\$250-300  
  
From The Estate of Sir Robert Muldoon. Sir Robert Muldoon, GCMG, CH was Prime Minister of New Zealand from 1975-84 and Minister of Finance from 1967-84. This and the following item were presented to him during this time.

870 **New Zealand:** Malaysia, Silver Tray inscribed "With Heartfelt Gratitude Presented to the Right Honourable R.D. Muldoon Prime Minister of New Zealand on the Opening of Geothermal Power Plant Kamojang Unit I 30 NW Kamojang, 7 February 1983 Perusahaan Umum Listrik Negara" and a sketch of the plant, oval-shaped 390mm x 290mm, 763g, in brown presentation box with wooden stand.  
Estimate: US\$300-420

## 英國

### GREAT BRITAIN

871 **George II:** Sixpence, 1757; **Victoria:** Sixpence, 1887; **George III:** Maundy Twopence, 1772; Maundy Penny, 1800. *Second uncirculated, others very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-70

872 **George III:** Bank of England Dollar, 1804, "LIX" Crown, 1819, *both fine;* **George V:** Crown, 1935, *extremely fine;* **George VI:** Crown, 1937, *extremely fine;* Crown, 1951, *uncirculated.* (5pcs)

\*873 **George IV (1820-30):** Silver Crown, 1822, "TERTIO" on edge (KM 680.2). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750

874 **Victoria:** Halfcrown, 1878, *very fine;* Double Florin, 1887, *good extremely fine;* Farthing, 1893, *uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

\*875 **England:** Silver Trade Dollars (14), 1897B, 1898B, 1899B (4), 1900B (3), 1900C, 1901B, 1901C (2), 1902B (KM T5). *Generally extremely fine and better.* (14pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-240

876 **Great Britain:** Shillings (5), Anne, 1711, *fine;* George III, 1816, *about uncirculated;* George VI, 1926, *very fine;* William III, 1835, *fine;* George V, 1915, *good very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*877 **Great Britain:** Cupro-Nickel Gulf War Medal, ND (1991), inscribed "Specimen" on rim. *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

---

## 墨西哥

### MEXICO

---

878 **Mexico:** Silver Cob 8-Reales (10), dates unreadable. *Very good to fine.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-700

879 **Mexico:** Silver 8-Reales (10), bust type, includes mixed dates (1789-1811). *Multiple small chopmarks, otherwise all fine.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

\*880 **Philip V (1700-1746):** Silver Pillar 8-Reales, 1743MF; **Charles III:** 8-Reales (2), 1760MM (KM 103, 104.2). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450

881 **Ferdinand (1746-1759):** Silver Pillar 8-Reales, 1750MF (KM 104). *Very fine, toned.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180

882 **Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 8-Reales, 1763MF (KM 105). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*883 **Charles III:** Silver Pillar Dollar, 1771FM (KM 105). *Lovely tone, uncirculated with mirror-like surfaces.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*884 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales, 1772, inverted FM (KM 106.1). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*885 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales (2), 1772FM, 1772MF (KM 106). *Very fine, second rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600

886 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales (2), 1774, 1775 (KM 106.2). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

**887** **Charles III (1788-1808):** Silver 8-Reales (6), 1792, 1793, 1796, 1802, 1805, 1806 (KM 109). *Good very fine and better.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

**\*888** **Mexico:** Silver Pillar Dollar, 1759MM (KM 104.2). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

**\*889** **Mexico:** Silver Pillar Dollar, 1741MF (KM 103). *Lovely tone, uncirculated with mirror-like surfaces.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

**\*890** **Mexico:** Silver Pillar Dollar, 1758MM (KM 104.2). *Lovely tone, uncirculated with mirror-like surfaces, lightly rubbed above crown.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

---

**俄羅斯  
RUSSIA**

**\*891** **Alexei Mikhailovitch (1645-1676):** Jefimok Novodel Rouble 1654, Czar on horseback *Rev eagle* (Reichel 715; KM NAA2). *Good very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,200

**892** **Peter the Great (1676-1725):** Rouble, 1720 (KM 157.4; Dav 1654). *Good very fine, trace of mount at top rim, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

**\*893** **Peter the Great:** Bronze Medal on his death (1725), 38mm, by I Dassier, bust of Peter right, *Rev Neptune seated on two rocks pointing to two ships, Mars pointing to St Petersburg.* *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

**\*894** **Anna (1730-40):** Silver Rouble 1732, Moscow (KM 192.1; Dav 1670). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160

**\*895** **Elizabeth I (1741-61):** Bronze Medal 1743, 60mm, "For the Peace of Abo between Russia and Sweden" *Rev bridge over Kimis River, two hands holding wreath in which are Arms of Russia, Sweden and Denmark.* *Extremely fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

**\*896** **Russia:** Novodel 2-Kopeks, 1761 (Brekke 139var; KM C42). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

**\*897** **Alexander I (1801-25):** Copper Pattern Rouble, by Küchler, 1804, *Obv bust right, Rev cross and date, plain edge* (KM Pn65). *Brown proof with some light hairlines.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400

**\*898** **Nicholas I (1825-55):** Bronze Coronation Medal 1826, 64mm (Smirnov 413a). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

**\*899** **Georgia:** Silver ½-Abazi (5-Kopeks), 1826 (Kaim 498). *Very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

**\*900** **Georgia:** Silver ½-Abazi (5-Kopeks), 1828 (Kaim 499; KM C84). *Good very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

**\*901** **Lithuania:** Silver Money Stick, 108g. *Very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

---

**美國  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**902** **USA:** Silver Barber ½-Dollar, 1910S. *In ANACS holder, AU-50.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

**\*903** **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1873 CC. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

**\*904** **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1874 CC. *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

**905** **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1874 CC. *Several chopmarks, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

**906** **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar (6), 1874S, 1875S, 1875 CC, 1876S and 1877S (2). *The 1874S with two chopmarks, the others with only one chopmark, generally very fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$550-650

**\*907** **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1875 CC. *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

**908** **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1875S. *Several chopmarks, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

**909** **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar (7), 1875S (2), 1875 CC, 1876S (2) and 1877S (2). *Corrosion, otherwise very fine.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

**910** **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1877. *Several chopmarks, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

**911** **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1877S, and Barber ½-Dollar, 1907S. *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

**912** **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar (15), mixed dates. *Heavy chopmarks, generally good.* (15pcs)  
Estimate: US\$650-750

---

**其他國家  
REST OF THE WORLD**

**\*913** **Albania, Amet Zog (1925-39):** Gold 100-Franken 1926 (F 1). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

**914** **Argentina:** Gold 5-Persos / Argentina (3), 1886, 1887 and 1888 (Fr 14; KM 6). *Extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*915 **Austria, Archduke Ferdinand:** Silver Thaler, ND (1564-95), Hall (Dav 8097). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180

\*916 **Austria, Charles VI (1711-40):** Silver Thaler, 1721, Hall (Dav 1053; KM 692). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

917 **Austria, Salzburg:** Silver Thaler 1796M (Dav 1265; KM 465). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

918 **Austria, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916):** Restrike 1915 Ducat, 3.49g (KM 2267). *About as struck, two small obverse surface scratches.*  
Estimate: US\$30-50

\*919 **Austria, Franz Joseph I:** Gold 4-Ducats 1915, restrike (F386). *Prooflike mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

920 **Austria, Franz Joseph I:** Gold 4-Ducats 1915, restrike (F386). *Prooflike mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*921 **Belize, British Honduras, Ferdinand VII:** Silver 8-Reales, 1818JJ, countermarked with "GR" and a crown (KM 2). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-240

922 **Belize, British Honduras, Elizabeth II:** Bronze Proof 1-Cent and Copper-nickel proof 50-Cents 1954 (KM 27, 28). *Brilliant mint state.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*923 **Bermuda, Elizabeth II:** Silver Proof Crown 1959, crowned bust right, Rev bird's eye view of Island and boats (KM unlisted). *Brilliant mint state, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

\*924 **Bolivia:** Chakra-like countermark on 1803PJ Bolivia 8-Reales, a rare private coinage. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*925 **Bolivia, Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales (3), 1779PR, 1781PR (2) (KM 55). *Very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*926 **Bolivia, Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales (3), 1780PR, 1783PR, 1804PJ (KM 55, 73.1), *very fine;* **Ferdinand VII:** Silver 8-Reales (2), 1823PJ, 1824PJ (KM 84), *fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*927 **Bolivia, Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales (3), 1793PR, 1795PP, 1798PP (KM 73.1). *Very fine and better.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

928 **Bolivia, Ferdinand VII (1808-33):** Silver 8-Reales, 1814PJ (KM 84). *Good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

929 **Bolivia: Ferdinand VII:** Silver 8-Reales (5), 1808PJ, 1814PJ, 1819PJ, 1822, 1823PJ; **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales, 1808PJ (KM 84). *Fine to very fine.* (6pcs)

930 **Bolivia: Ferdinand VII:** Silver 8-Reales (4), 1817PJ, 1823PJ, 1824PJ, 1825JJ; **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales (3), 1795PP, 1805PJ, 1807PJ (KM 88, 73.1). *The 1795 about extremely fine, otherwise fine to very fine.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$280-350

\*931 **Canada, Newfoundland, Victoria:** Gold 2-Dollars, 1888 (Fr 1; KM 5). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*932 **Chile, Ferdinand VII:** Silver 8-Reales, 1816FJ (KM 80). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*933 **Colombia, Philip IV (1621-65):** Gold cob 2-Escudos ND-A, Santa Fe (CCT type 34). *Mint off flan, part weakly struck, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

\*934 **Colombia, Philip IV:** Gold cob 2-Escudos ND-A, Santa Fe (CCT type 34). *Mint off flan, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

\*935 **Colombia, Philip IV:** Gold cob 2-Escudos ND-A, Santa Fe (CCT type 34). *Mint and assayer off flan, part double struck, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

\*936 **Dominica, The Commonwealth:** Gold Proof 150-Dollars, 1979, Israel and Egypt Peace Treaty, mintage 100 (Fr 4; KM 18). *Mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

937 **Egypt, Abdul Mejid (1839-61):** Gold 100-Qrish (1-Pound), Accession Date AH 1255 (1839), Year 5 (Fr 5; KM 235.1). *ANACS Graded AU53.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

938 **Egypt, Abdul Mejid:** Gold 100-Qirsh (1-Pound), Accession Date AH 1255 (1839), Year 15 (Fr 5; KM 235.1). *ANACS Graded AU55.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

939 **Egypt, Fuad I (1922-36):** Gold 50-Piastres, AH 1341 (1923) (Fr 29; KM 340). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

940 **Egypt, Fuad I:** Gold 50-Piastres, AH 1349 (1930) (Fr 33; KM 353). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

941 **Egypt, Farouk I (1936-52):** Gold 50-Piastres, AH 1357 (1938) (Fr 37; KM 371). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*942 **El Salvador:** Gold 20-Pesos 1892, Liberty head left, Rev arms (F 1). *Minor marks in fields, otherwise about uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

943 **Fiji:** Brass Proof Threepence (2), 1955, 1956, dodecagonal, and a Copper-nickel Penny 1955 (KM 22). *Brilliant mint state.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

**944** France: Gold 20-Francs (6), 1819, 1831, 1840, 1849, 1850, 1869. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400

**945** Germany, Westphalia: 10000-Mark 1923, tombac gold plated (Jaeger N20b). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60

**\*946** Germany, Prussia, Friedrich (1888): Gold 20-Mark 1888A (KM 515). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180

**947** Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II (1888-1914): Silver 5-Mark, 1901A, 200 Years Kingdom of Prussia (KM 526). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

**948** Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II: Gold 10-Mark, 1890G, Baden (KM 267). *In ANACS holder, EF-40.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

**\*949** Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II: Gold 20-Mark 1907A (KM 521). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

**\*950** Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II: Gold 20-Mark 1910A (KM 521). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

**951** Germany: 2-Mark 1951J (KM 111). *Good very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

**952** Germany: 2-Mark (3) 1938D (2), 1939A (KM 93), 5-Mark (26) 1934A (3), D, E (2), F, 1935A (5), D (4), E, F (2) (KM 83), 1936A, D, E, F, 1937E, G, 1938A (KM 94). *Generally extremely fine and better.* (29pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

**\*953** Guatemala, Charles III: Silver 8-Reales, 1791M (KM 52). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160

**954** Guatemala: Ferdinand VII: Silver 8-Reales, 1819M (KM 69). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

**\*955** Guatemala: Gold 20-Quetzales 1926, quetzal bird on column, Rev bird on scroll in wreath (F 48). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400

**\*956** Iceland: Gold 500-Kronur 1961, head of Jon Sigurdsson right, Rev arms (F 1). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

**\*957** Iran (Persia), Nasir al-Din Shah (1834-84): Gold Medal, AH1301 (1883), commemorating the Shah's visit to the military arsenal in Teheran, 27.2g (Rabino di Borgomale p.76, no.13). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

**\*958** Iran (Persia), Nasir al-din Shah: Gold 10-Tomans, AH 1311 (1893) (Fr 59; KM 945 (KM Y21)). *Extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,800-3,200

**\*959** Isle of Man: Gold and Titanium Bi-metal Proof ½-Crown, 2000 (KM 994). *Mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150  
The first titanium bi-metal coin

**\*960** Israel: Gold Proof 50-Lirot, 1962, Weizman, mintage 6202 (Fr 3; KM 40). *Mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

**\*961** Israel: Gold 50-Lirot, 1964, Bank of Israel, mintage 6014 (Fr 4; KM 44). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

**\*962** Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III (1900-46): Gilt Bronze Pattern 100-Lire, 1903, Obv head right, Rev two standing figures (KM Pn6). *About uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

**963** Jamaica: Nickel-brass Proof Halfpenny 1955 and Penny 1952 (KM 36, 35). *Brilliant mint state.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

**\*964** Madagascar, Ranavalomanjaka (c.1883): Aluminum Pattern 5-Francs, 1883, Obv crown over floral sprays, Rev value within wreath, small letter, plain edge (KM X2b). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$130-150

**\*965** Madagascar, French Colony (1896-1958): Aluminum Piefort Essai 2- and 1-Franc, 1948, 104 pieces of each struck (KM Pe2, Pe1). *First about uncirculated, second uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

**\*966** Madagascar, French Colony: Aluminum-bronze Piefort Essai 10-Francs, Aluminum Piefort Essai 5-Francs, 1953, 104 pieces of each struck (KM Pe4, Pe3). *Uncirculated and about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$130-160

**\*967** Mauritius, George VI: Proof 1-, ½-, ¼-Rupee 1951, Proof 1-, 10-Cents 1952 (KM 29.1, 28, 27, 25, 30). *Brilliant mint state, first illustrated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

**\*968** Mauritius, Elizabeth II: Proof 1-Rupee 1956, Proof 1-, 2-Cents 1955 and 10-Cents 1954 (KM 35.1, 31, 32, 33). *Brilliant mint state, first illustrated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400

**\*969** Monaco, Louis II (1922-49): Gold Essai 5-Francs, 1945, Obv head left, Rev crowned arms, 250 pieces struck (KM E14). *Choice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

**\*970** Nigeria, Biafra: Aluminium 6-Pence 1969 (KM 12). *Brilliant uncirculated and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500  
only two pieces known according to KM

**\*971** Peru: Gold ½- and 1-Sol, 1976, 150<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Battle of Ayacucho (Fr 96, 95; KM 268, 269). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

\*972 Peru, Ferdinand VI: Pillar 8-Reales, 1758, double dots; Charles III: Silver 8-Reales (4), 1763 *chopmarks on both sides*, 1767, single dot, one chopmark above globe, 1771 (2), two dots, *rare*, and single dot, *clean and possibly repaired* (KM 55.1, A64.1, A64.2), generally about very fine. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360

\*973 Peru, Charles III: Silver 8-Reales, 1762LM (KM 64.2.). Good very fine.  
Estimate: US\$200-240

\*974 Peru, Charles III: 8-Reales (7), 1781, 1793 (2), 1794, 1799 (2), 1805; Ferdinand VII: 8-Reales (4), 1809 (2), 1810, 1811 (KM 97, 106.1, 106.2). Generally very fine or better. (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*975 Peru, Charles III: Silver 8-Reales, 1806JP (KM 96). Obverse double-struck, Chinese chop below chin, otherwise very fine.  
Estimate: US\$100-120

976 Peru: Gold 50-Soles 1951, seated Liberty, rev arms (F 79). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*977 Philippines: Mexico 8-Reales Zs1833/2, with F.7.0 countermark (KM 73-74). About extremely fine, weakly struck around 'OM' after date.  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*978 Portugal, Luiz I: Gold 10,000-Reis, 1878 (KM 520). Good very fine.  
Estimate: US\$350-400

\*979 Seychelles, Elizabeth II: Proof 1-Rupee 1954 (KM 13). Lightly toned, brilliant mint state.  
Estimate: US\$140-180

\*980 South Africa, Orange Free State (1854-1900): Bronze Pattern Penny, 1888, Obv arms, Rev value within wreath, variety with plain shield (KM Pn13). Nice red and brown uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*981 Spanish Netherlands, Brabant: Philip IV (1621-65): Silver Ducaton, 1636, 27.1g (Dav 4444). Fine.  
Estimate: US\$110-130

\*982 Turkey, Republic, Monniae de luxe: 500-Kurush 1928, mintage 2242 (Fr 84; KM 848). . Uncirculated. Estimate: US\$600-700

983 Uruguay: Gold 5-Pesos, 1930, Constitution 100 Years (Fr 6; KM 27). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*984 Yemen: Gold Imadi 10-Lira (2-Riyal), AH1358 (1939), Rev two crossed flags. Uncirculated and extremely rare. Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500  
Only four known examples according to Krause (2001), page 1978

## 雜項

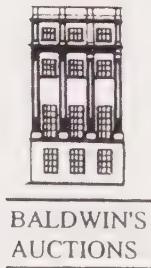
### MISCELLANEOUS

985 **Miscellaneous 雜項:** Chopmarked Silver Dollars (14) comprising Mexico 8-Reales (3) pillar, bust-type and Cap & Rays; Mexico Peso (2), British Trade Dollar, US Trade Dollar, French Indo-China Piastre, Japan, the Netherlands, the Philippines, Straits Settlements and China (2) silver Dollars. Several chopmarks each, fine to very fine. (14pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

986 **Miscellaneous 雜項:** FAO Coin Album, FAO Coins (27), from Burundi, Nepal, Lebanon, Uganda, Sudan, Bolivia, Ceylon, Syria, Order of Malta, Vietnam, Vatican, Bahrain, Dominican Republic, Jordan, Taiwan, Trinidad & Tobago and Iran 1968-70, with descriptive leaflets in red album. Generally uncirculated. (27pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

987 **Miscellaneous 雜項:** Assorted coins from the Straits Settlements (7), China (7), Thailand (5), Hong Kong (5), Mauritius (4), Japan (3), Taiwan (2), Burma (2), Netherlands East Indies (2), and a British Trade Dollar. Varied state. (38pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

988 **Miscellaneous 雜項:** Chinese silver belt, made with Victorian 10-Cent coins (26), with carved buckle, c.19<sup>th</sup>-century, 690mm. Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$80-100



馬德和  
錢鈔有限公司  
MTW

RJG  
AUCTIONS

Pacific Coast  
Auction Galleries, Inc.



M

NOW is the time to start thinking about the selling in our Coin Auctions 2003!  
You can mail or deliver consignments to any of our addresses around the world  
(see inside front cover)

Visit our tables at the Hong Kong Coin Convention or contact us for advice and valuations.

Take this opportunity to reserve your catalogue for the new season



449



453



452



450



455



454



458



460



461



457



459



456



462





467



468



469



470



471



477



475



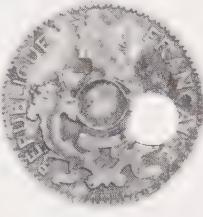
476



479



480



484



482



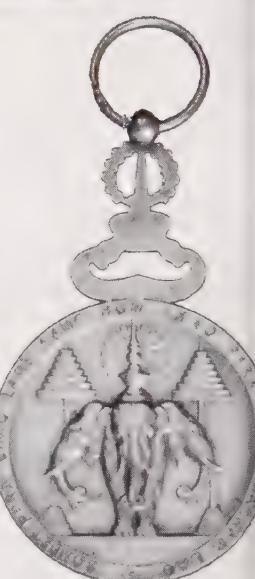
486



485



494



488



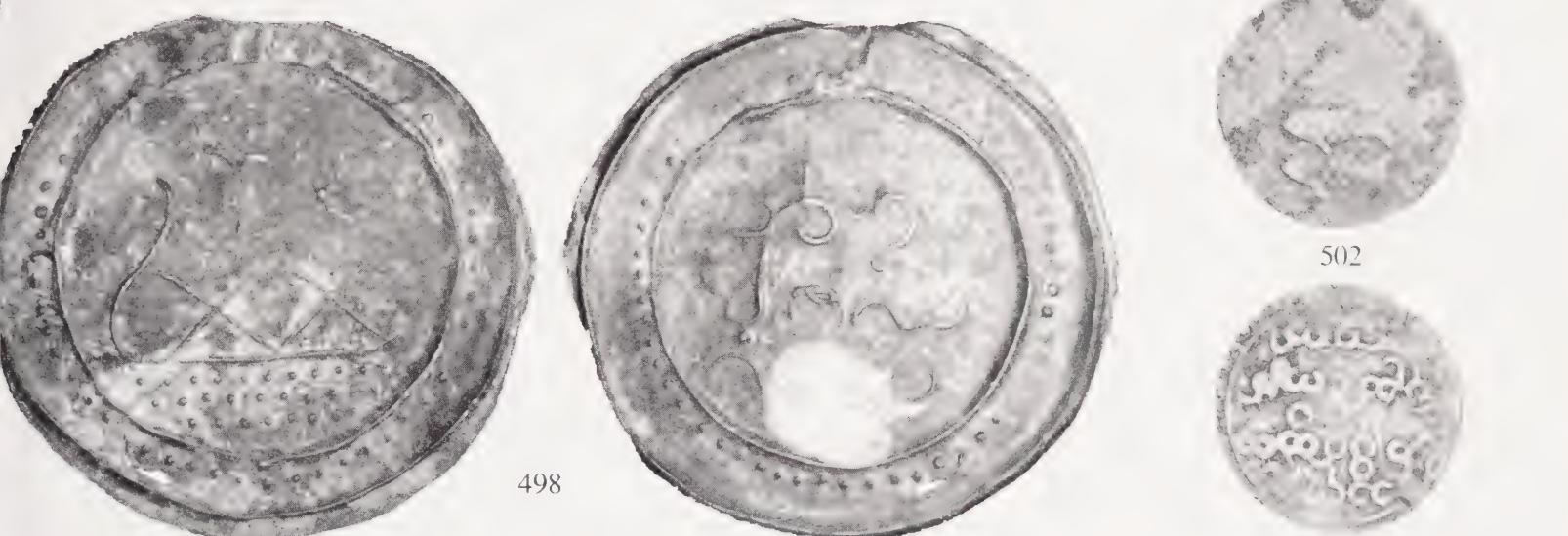
488





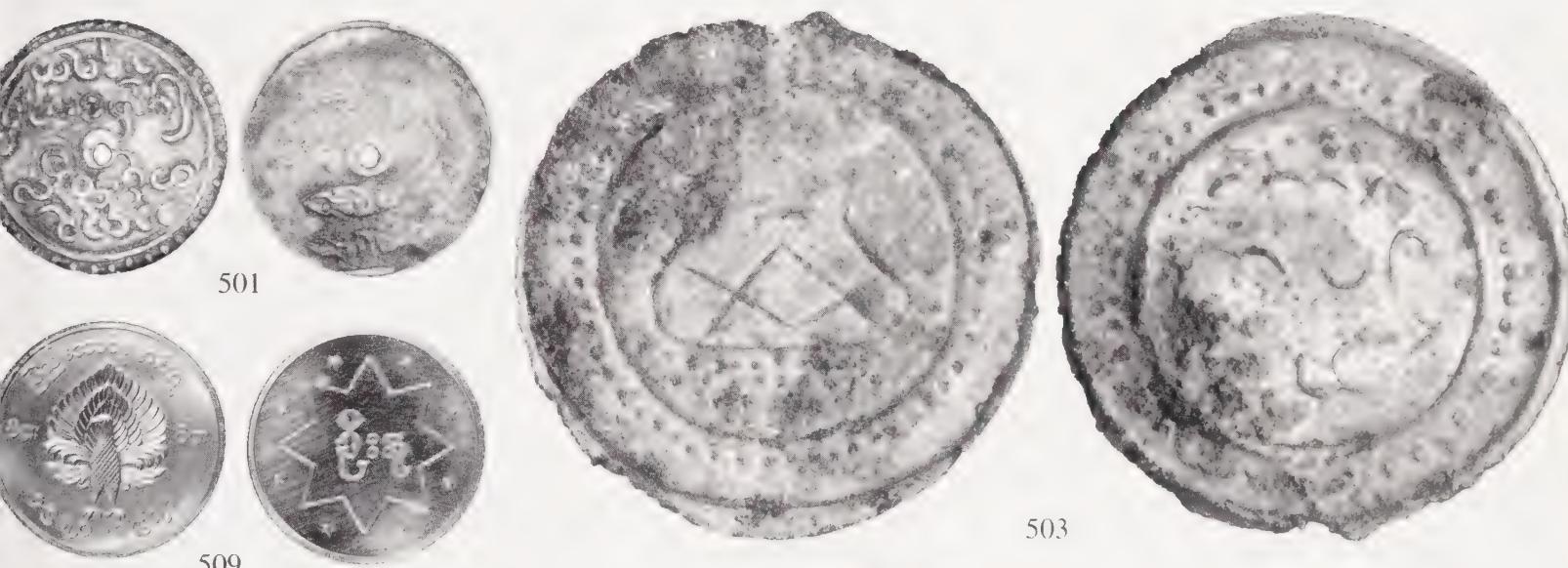
489

495



498

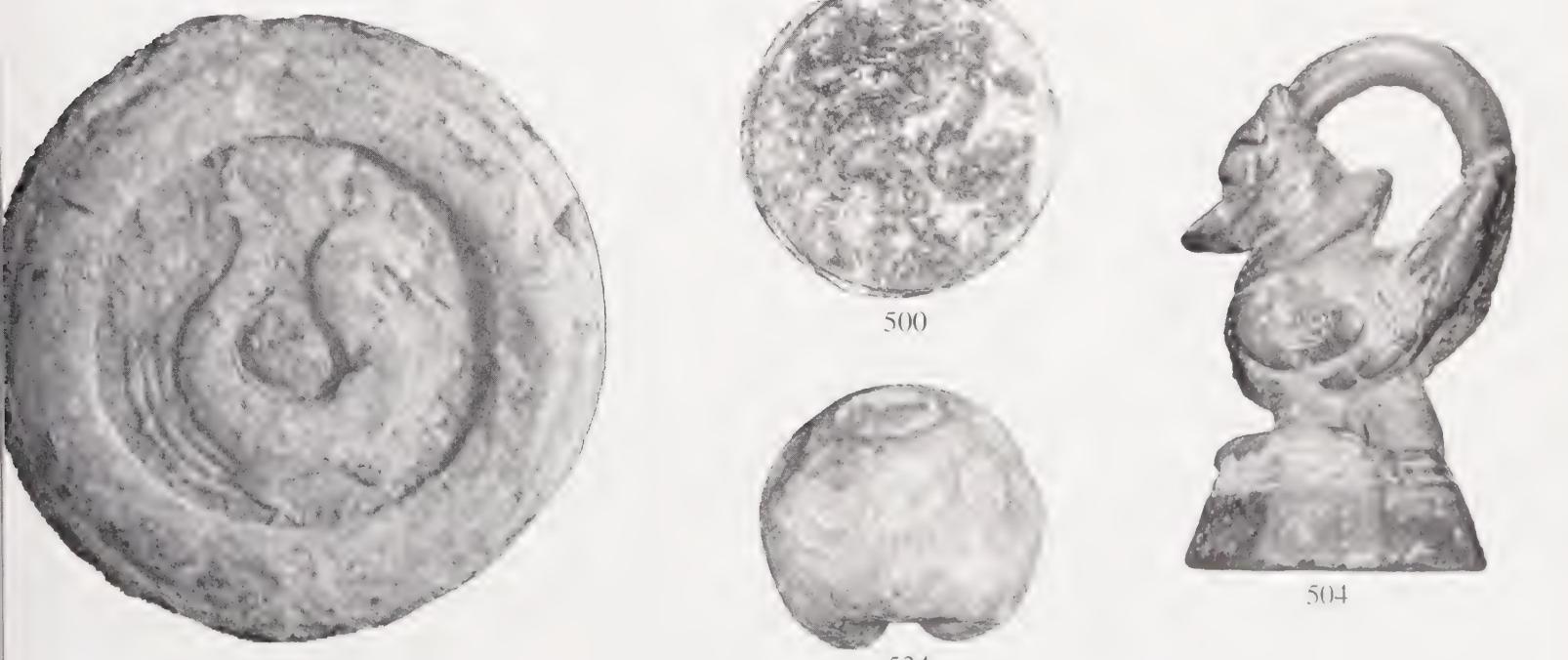
502



501

509

503



499

534

504







543



561



562



566



568



574



574



576



577



591



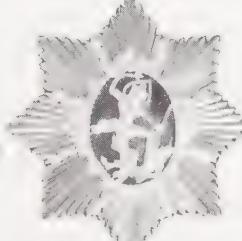
552



579



580



582



581



586



597



600







661



676



677



663



683



686



681



687



696



689



684

685



688



696



693



697



698



724



709



707



716



732



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731



731







775



779



783



778



782



784



800



786



787



803



791



789



790



792



802



801



797



804



805



806



806





807



808



811



811



812



813



817



818



819



820



821



822



823



824



825





826



827



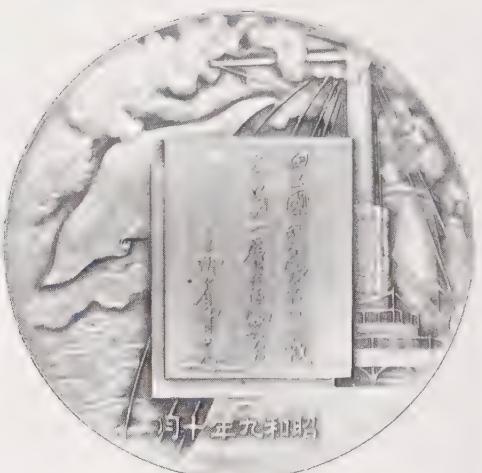
829



828



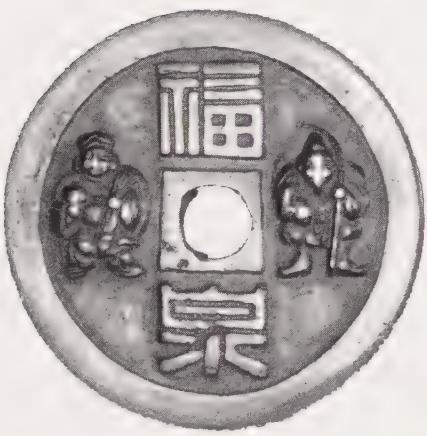
830



831



831



833



833



834



835



836



837



838



832

839





883



880



880



884



885



888



889



890



877



891



896



893





894



897



895



899



900



901



898



903



904



907



913



915





916



919



921



923



924



925



926



927



932



953



931



933



934



935



935



946



936



942







969

970

971



972



973



974



975



977



984



979



980



978



981



982



中國 - 帝國中央發行

## CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

\*989 **Qing Dynasty** 大清寶鈔 (1644-1911): 1000-Cash (2), Year 4 (1854); 2000-Cash (3), Year 7, 8, 9 (1857, 1858, 1859) (P A2b; A4e, f, g). *One 1000-Cash good, the others fine to about extremely fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*990 **Ta Ching Government Bank** 大清銀行: Specimen \$5, 1 October 1909, Li Hung Chang at left, official perforation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P A77). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

\*991 **Imperial Bank of China:** 1-Tael, 14 November 1898, PEKING, serial no.76714, two dragons top centre (P A40a). *Single black chopmark on reverse, a little dirty in the borders, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800

\*992 **Imperial Bank of China:** 1-Tael, 14 November 1898, PEKING, serial no.23540 (P A40a). *About extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

\*993 **Imperial Bank of China:** 5-Mace, 14 November 1898, PEKING, serial no.33060 (P A39a). *Minor repairs, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

中國 - 民國中央發行

## CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

994 **Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China** 中國農工銀行: Specimen 20-Cents, 1 February 1927, Peking, Rev red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P A94Aa). *Minor repair on top edge and slight foxing, otherwise uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$50-70

995 **Bank of Agriculture and Commerce** 農商銀行: 1-Yuan, 1 December 1926, Shanghai, serial no.253805 (P A118). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$110-130

\*996 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 50-Coppers, ND (1928), black overprint "限陝省境內通用", serial no. D 288247 (P 169). *Good very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

\*997 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1-, 5-, 10-, 20-, and 50-Cents, 1949, Chungking (P 428, 429, 433, 435, 438). *10-Cents choice extremely fine, others uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*998 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10-, 20-Cents, 1-, 5-, 10- and 100-Silver Dollars, 1949, Obv Sun Yat-Sen at right, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint in Chinese and English (P 433, 436, 439, 443, 446, 448). *Rusty paper clip marks on several pieces, otherwise generally uncirculated.* (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

999 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1926 Military issue, \$1, serial no.C258376, \$10, serial no.D092349 (P 185b, 187a). *First with small tear at left edge, otherwise very fine, second very good.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

1000 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1926 Military issue, \$1, serial no.A128711, \$5, serial no.A104067, \$10, serial no.D028870 (P 185b, 186a, 187a). *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*1001 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Error 10-Yuan (5), 1940, four with mismatched, shifted and partially turned serial numbers, one with a cutting error (P 228). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$160-190

\*1002 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Specimen \$10, 1923, Obv green and multi-coloured, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, Rev blue, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 177s). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

1003 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Error 5000-Yuan Customs Gold Unit, 1947, vertical format, underprint showing guilloche only on obverse, with a normal note for comparison (P 351). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*1004 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 250,000-Customs Gold Units, 1948 (P 374). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*1005 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Uniface Reverse Proof of 1,000,000 Gold Yuan, 1949, black, lake scenery with pagoda in Anhwei, printed on thin oversized paper by American Bank Note Company, design not adopted (unlisted and unpublished - see *Banknotes of the Four National Banks of China 1912-1949*, p.118, CG1-9 for similar design of 5,000 Gold Yuan Proof 1949). *Pencil notations in right margin, otherwise uncirculated and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

No more than two pieces extant according to Hsu

\*1006 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen 5-, 10-, and 20-Cents, September 1918, Harbin, official perforation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 48a, 49a, 5-Cents unlisted). *All uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450

1007 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 10- and 20-Cents, 1925, 10- and 20-Cents, 1940, Shanghai (P 63, 64a, 82, 83). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-70

1008 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 20-Cents, 1914 (P 36), 10-Cents (2), 20-Cents, 1917 (P 42b, 42r, 44r). *First three very good, last about uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

\*1009 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen 1-, 5-, and 10-Yuan, 1918, Szechuan, official perforations, red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 51p, 520, 530). *All uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$220-260

1010 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1918, Tientsin, official perforations, red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 51g, 52p, 53p). *All uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$130-160

\*1011 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen 1-Yuan, 1939, Liao Chung Kai at left, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 81A). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

\*1012 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen \$1 and \$5, 1 June 1912, Emperor Huang Ti at left, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 25, 26). *Choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$220-260

1013 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: \$1 (2), 1912, Yunnan, serial no.X705726 and X788968 (P 25s). *Fine to very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*1014 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1 July 1915, Obv Emperor Huang Ti at left, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 37D, 37E, 37F). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,600

1015 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen 5-Yuan, 1926, Shanghai, serial no.X318002, red "SPECIMEN" overprint in Chinese on both sides, SPECIMEN perforation in English and Chinese (P 66 for type). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

\*1016 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen 5-, 10-, 50-, 100-Yuan (2), 1940, Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 500- and 1000-Yuan, 1942, official perforations and "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 84, 85, 87, 88, 99, 100). *Uncirculated.* (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550

\*1017 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: \$5, 1 June 1912, Mukden, serial no.N165464 (P 26m). *Graffiti on reverse and repairs along split in bottom margin, otherwise about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200

1018 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: \$5, 1912, Yunnan, serial no.E433419 (P 26r). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

1019 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: \$5, 1912, Yunnan, serial no.E440658 (P 26r). *Stains on portrait and reverse, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

1020 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 1918 Issue, Amoy Fukien, \$5, serial no.A615217, \$10, serial no.A413174 (P 52a, 53a), *fine to very fine; 1930 Issue, Amoy, \$5, serial no.741991, \$10, serial no.675305 (P 68, 69), extremely fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

1021 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 25-Yuan, 1940, serial no.J459257 (P 86). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

\*1022 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen 500- and 1000-Yuan, 1942, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 99, 100). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$320-380

1023 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Training Notes, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Szechuan), Farmers' Bank of China, People's Bank of China, including serial nos.3254568-3254582. *All uncirculated.* (30pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*1024 **Commercial Bank of China** 中國通商銀行: \$1, 1929, serial no.C141442 (P 13). *One faint vertical fold, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160

1025 **Commercial Bank of China** 中國通商銀行: \$1, 1929, Shanghai, serial no.L260090 (P 11a). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110

\*1026 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen 1- (2), 5- (3), 10- (3) and 50-Yuan (2), 1 October 1914, colour varieties, official perforations and "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 116, 117, 118, 119). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550

\*1027 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Shantung, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 145B, 146C, 147B). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$380-460

\*1028 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1 November 1927, Shantung, all with serial no.000000, two officially punched holes and red "SPECIMEN" overprint on obverse (P 145Ba, 146Ca, 147Ba for type). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

\*1029 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: 10-Yuan, 1 October 1914, Shanghai, serial no.SB22222D (P 1180); **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 100-Yuan, 1941, serial no.AY 555555 (P 243a); **Central Reserve Bank of China** 中央儲備銀行: 500-Yuan, 1943, serial no.ZJ777777 A/P (P J25). *First two uncirculated, last good extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360

\*1030 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Error 10-Yuan (7), 1941, brown, Obv steam passenger train at right, five with different types of misprinted serial numbers, one with ink smear, one with internal fold, all stamped "壞票" (P 159). *One with a two-inch tear, otherwise generally uncirculated.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$220-260

\*1031 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Reverse Specimen 20-Yuan, 1 July 1924, serial no.000000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint in English and Chinese (P 137s for obverse). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550

1032 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen 100-Yuan, 1 October 1924, Peking, serial no.026241, overprinted and perforated "樣本券 SPECIMEN" (P 120f). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180

1033 **Farmers Bank of China** 中國農民銀行: Error 5-Yuan, 1935, missing serial numbers (P 458a). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

1034 **Farmers Bank of China** 中國農民銀行: Reverse Specimen \$10, serial no.A000000 007716, horse right, pagoda centre, with a circulating note (P 459). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1035 **Industrial Development Bank of China**: Obverse and Reverse Proof 10-Yuan, 1921 (P 495p). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*1036 **Land Bank of China Ltd** 中國墾業銀行: 1-Yuan, 1 June 1931, Shanghai, serial no.A900242C (P 504). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-360

1037 **Market Stabilization Currency Bureau** 財政部平市官錢局: 50- and 100-Coppers, 1915, 10- and 20-Coppers, 1923 (P 602b, 603c, 612a, 614a). *Very fine or better.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

1038 **Market Stabilization Currency Bureau** 財政部平市官錢局: 10- and 20-Cents, 1923, (P 616r, 617a); **Special Circulating Note:** 1-Yuan, 1923 (P 623); **Fixed Term, Interest-Bearing Treasury Notes:** ½-, 1- and 5-Yuan, 1919 (P 626b, 627c, 628b), 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1927 (unlisted). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90

\*1039 **National Industrial Bank of China** 中國實業銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Proof 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1931, *Obv* running horse at centre, *Rev* bank building at centre, unperfected and without "SPECIMEN" overprint, pasted onto card stock. (P 531, 532, 533). *Generally uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-700

1040 **National Industrial Bank of China** 中國實業銀行: Uncut Specimen Sheets (3), four notes on each of 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1924, *Obv* running horse, *Rev* Great Wall at centre, official perforations, red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 925, 926, 927). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

\*1041 **Republic of China Unified Currency** 中華民國統一紙幣券: Uniface Obverse Proof \$5, 1932, Peiping 北平, serial no.A0000000, blue, globe in centre. Uniface Reverse Proof \$1, 1932, Peiping, orange-red, flower branches at top, two li at bottom, lakeside scene at left, hand-drawn or pasted on. *Uncirculated, very rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,400-2,800

A proposed currency designed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing 財政部印刷局, but never adopted. The two proofs are pasted onto black card stock with a handwritten note from a Treasury official expressing dissatisfaction with the design and calligraphy

\*1042 **Standard Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: Set of \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500 and \$1000, 1 January 1993, Z Series (P 284a-289a). *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-700

1043 **Temporary Issued Currency:** 1937-38 Issue, 10-Cents and 5-Yuan (unlisted). *Very good to fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

---

**中國 - 外國銀行  
CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS**

\*1044 **American-Oriental Bank of Fukien** 福建美豐銀行: \$1, 16 September 1922, Foochow, serial no.351124 (P S107a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*1045 **American-Oriental Bank of Fukien** 福建美豐銀行: \$1, 16 September 1922, Foochow, serial no.340757 (P S107a). *Small repair at top edge, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

1046 **American-Oriental Bank of Fukien** 福建美豐銀行: \$1, 16 September 1922, Foochow (P S107). *Uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-240

\*1047 **American Oriental Bank of Shanghai** 上海美豐銀行: Specimen \$5, 16 September 1919, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S97). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

\*1048 **American Oriental Bank of Shanghai** 上海美豐銀行: Specimen \$10, 16 September 1919, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S98). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650

\*1049 **American Oriental Bank of Szechuan** 四川美豐銀行: Specimen \$1, 16 September 1922, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S110s). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*1050 **American Oriental Bank of Tientsin** 天津美豐銀行: Specimen \$5, 16 September 1924, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S105s). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

\*1051 **Asia Banking Corporation** 美國友華銀行: Specimen \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100, 1918, Changsha, official perforations, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and wide bottom margin with "CHANGSHA" and denomination printed in green (P S111s1 for \$1; P S112-S116 for type, Changsha unlisted for the other denominations). *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

\*1052 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度金山中國匯理銀行: \$5, 2 May 1927, Shanghai, serial no.FS373683 (P S184). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100

\*1053 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度金山中國匯理銀行: \$5, 2 May 1927, Shanghai, serial no.FS383104 (P S184). *Blue merchant chop on reverse, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$220-260

\*1054 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國麥加利銀行: Colour Trial \$5, 12 June 1930, Tientsin, brown instead of purple on both sides, official perforations and black "SPECIMEN WATERLOW & SONS LTD." Overprint (P S215 for type). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

\*1055 **Chinese Italian Banking Corporation** 震義銀行: 1-Yuan, 1 April 1921, serial no.0228149, without signatures (P S248 for type). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$240-280

1056 **Chinese Italian Banking Corporation** 震義銀行: 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 15 September 1921 (P S253-255). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

1057 **Credit Commercial Sino-Francais**: 1-Yuan, 1 August 1923, Peking, serial no.0020154 (P S258). *Small 4mm tear at top edge, otherwise fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

1058 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 January 1900, Shanghai, serial no.94290 (P S350). *Repaired, very good.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

1059 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (2), 1 January 1900 and 1 March 1923, Shanghai, serial nos.177576 and 7374070 (P S351, S353). *Repairs along the vertical fold of the first note, otherwise good fine, second note good.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*1060 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 March 1923, Shanghai, serial no. 818554 (P S353). *Small pinholes, writing on reverse, otherwise good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

1061 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 March 1923, Shanghai, serial no. 718977 (P S353). *Small pinholes, writing on reverse, otherwise very good.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*1062 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 September 1922, Chefoo, serial no.03007, *Obv blue on light green and yellow underprint, woman at left, Rev blue on pale yellow underprint (P S317a). Choice about uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

\*1063 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 September 1922, Chefoo, serial no.03821 (P S317a). *Extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

1064 **Industrial and Commercial Bank of China** 工商銀行, Shantung: \$5, serial no.B 063679. *Stained lower right and "031" handwritten in border, otherwise uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

1065 **Industrial and Commercial Bank of China** 工商銀行: Specimen 500-Yuan National Investment Banknote 1992, Tiananmen watermark, serial no.IXII 0000000 (unlisted in Pick). *Uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*1066 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: \$1, 1 July 1919, Shanghai, serial no.158485 (P S423a). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1067 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: \$1, 1 July 1919, Shanghai, serial no.257331 (P S423a). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1068 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: \$1, 1 July 1919, Peking, serial no.130966 (P S417), *blue ink stains on both sides, about fine;* \$1, 1 July 1919, Shanghai, serial no.274686 (P S423a), *rust stains on both sides, otherwise extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*1069 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: Specimen \$1, 1 July 1919, Specimen \$5 and \$10, 1 July 1918, Hankow, all with serial no.000000, two officially punched holes, red "SPECIMEN" overprint on obverse (P S411, S407, S408). *All uncirculated and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,000

\*1070 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: Specimen \$1, 1 July 1919, Specimen \$5 and \$10, 1 January 1910, Peking, all with serial no.000000, two officially punched holes, red "SPECIMEN" overprint on obverse (P S423s, S413, S414). *Uncirculated and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

\*1071 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: Specimen \$1, \$5 \$10 and \$50, 1 July 1919, Tientsin, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S429, S430, S431, S432). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100

1072 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: \$1, \$5, \$10 "joined notes", 1 July 1919, Peking, each note consists of two top halves joined together in the centre, possibly an emergency issue (P S417 var, S413 var, S414 var). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*1073 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: \$5, Peking, serial no.288720 (P S413). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$240-280

\*1074 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: \$5, 1 January 1905, Shanghai, serial no.309193 (P S419a). *Good extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900

\*1075 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: \$5, 1 January 1910, Peking, serial no.166368 (P S413). *About uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900

\*1076 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: Specimen \$10, Harbin, red serial no.000000, three official punched holes, overprinted "SPECIMEN" in red (unlisted in Pick). *Uncirculated and rare.* Estimate: US\$1,200-1,400

\*1077 **National Commercial and Savings Bank Ltd:** \$5 (2), 1 December 1924, Shanghai, mismatched serial nos. 063405 and 023083 and serial nos.015709 and 065292 (P S453b). *Very good, both torn in two and rejoined.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$240-280

\*1078 **National Commercial and Savings Bank Ltd:** \$10, 1 December 1924, Hankow, serial no.012275 (P S449a). *Very fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$900-1100

1079 **National Commercial and Savings Bank Ltd:** \$10, 1 December 1924, Shanghai, mismatched serial nos. 005032 and 017718 (P S454b). *Very good, torn and repaired.* Estimate: US\$150-180

1080 **Russo-Asiatic Bank** 華俄道勝銀行: 50-Kopeks, 1- and 3-Rubles, ND (1917), Harbin, 25- and 100-Rubles, 1918 (P S473-475). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$70-90

1081 **Sino-Scandinavian Bank** 華威銀行: 5-Yuan (2), 1 February 1922, Tientsin, serial no.I0080325 and O0144605 (P S592a, 592b). *About uncirculated and uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$50-70

\*1082 **Yokohama Special Bank Ltd** 橫濱正金銀行: Specimen \$100, 1 March 1918, Tientsin, official perforation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S725). *About uncirculated and rare.* Estimate: US\$ 2,000-2,500

\*1083 **Yokohama Special Bank Ltd** 橫濱正金銀行: \$1, 1 October 1915, Tsingtau, serial no.215959 (P S741). *Very good, rare in any condition.* Estimate: US\$200-250

## 中國 - 地方發行

### CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS

\*1084 **Altai District-Sinkiang** 阿爾泰通用銀券: 1- and 5-Yuan, 1918, serial nos.04465, 00576 (P S2490J, S2490K). *Light brown stain on 1-Yuan, otherwise both very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$140-180

\*1085 **Anhwei Yu Huan Bank** 安徽裕皖官錢局: \$1, 1907, 1000-Cash, ND (c.1909) (P S819, S823); **Hunan Government Bank** 湖南官錢局: 1-Tael (2), CD1906 丙午 and Year 34 (1908) (P S1913, S1926); **Kiangnan Yu-Ning Government Bank** 江南裕寧官銀錢局: 50-Coppers, Year 33 (1907), 100-Coppers (2), 1.3. Year 33 (1907) and June Year 33 (1907), 1-Chuan, Year 29 (1903) (P S1174, S1175, S1161). *Generally good fine to very fine.* (7pcs) Estimate: US\$900-1,100

\*1086 **Chengtu) South-west Commercial & Saving Bank Ltd** 成都西南商業儲蓄銀行: Deposit Certificate 50-Cents, 1930 (unlisted in Pick). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$130-160

1087 **(Chengtu) Yu Fong Co:** 10-Yuan, 1931, serial no.006461, 20-Yuan, 1931, serial no.006606. *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$110-130

\*1088 **Provincial Bank of Chihli** 直隸省銀行: 50-Coppers, 1921, Tientsin, serial no.0101881 (P S1271). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$130-160

\*1089 **Provincial Bank of Chihli** 直隸省銀行: \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1920, Tientsin (P S1263b, S1264b, S1265b). *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300

1090 **Farmers Bank of Chung Chou:** Specimen 2-Yuan 1948 (P S3235), 20-Yuan, 1948 (P S3238) obverse good very fine, reverse extremely fine, 100-Yuan, 1948, obverse only (P S3240), uncirculated. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100

\*1091 **Fukien Bank** 福建銀行: \$10, ND (c.1920), Amoy, serial no.E44418 (P S1440a). *Tiny pieces missing from top margin, otherwise good fine.* Estimate: US\$130-180

\*1092 **Fukien Bank** 福建銀行: \$10, ND (c.1920), Amoy, Second Dollar Issue (P S1440a). *Fine, foxing.* Estimate: US\$200-250

\*1093 **Fu-Tien Bank** 富滇銀行: Specimen 10-, 20-Cents (2), \$½ (2), \$1 (2), \$5 (2), \$10 (2) and \$50, ND (1921), official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S3011-3017). *Uncirculated.* (13pcs) Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

\*1094 **New Fu-Tien Bank** 雲南富滇新銀行: Specimen \$1, \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100, 1929, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S2996-S3000). *All uncirculated.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$600-700

\*1095 **New Fu-Tien Bank** 雲南富滇新銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Proofs \$1, \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100, 1929, unperforated and without "SPECIMEN" overprint, pasted on card stock (P S2996-S3000). *Generally uncirculated.* (10pcs) Estimate: US\$1,400-1,700

1096 **He Kou Fu Li Commercial Bank** 河口福利商業銀行: 1-British (Trade) Dollar, date, seal and handwriting faded. *Some foxing, about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$100-120

1097 **Honan Treasury Interest-Bearing Bond** 河南金庫有息証券: \$5, ND, unissued remainder. *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$60-80

1098 **Hopei Province Ji County Temporary Note** 河北省冀縣臨時流通券: 1-Yuan, 1938, serial no.0367826; **Yi Sheng Chang** 義盛長 (Suiyan 綏遠): 50-Coppers, 1921. *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180

\*1099 **Hunan Provincial Bank** 湖南省銀行: Specimen 10-, 20- and 50-Cents, 1930, Specimen 300- and 1000-Cash, 1936, Specimen 5-Cents, 1937, Specimen 2-, 3-, 10-, 20- and 50-Cents, 1938, Specimen 10- and 20-Cents, 1940, some are uniface obverse and reverse specimen, all unperfected, but overprint “樣票” or “樣張” (P S1956-1958, S1976, S1978, S1984, S1987-1993). *Generally uncirculated, thirteen denominations.* (19pcs) Estimate: US\$800-1,000

1100 **Hunan Bank**: 1912 Tael issue, 1-Tael, serial no.04890, 5-Tael, serial no.01932 (P S2032, S2033). *Fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180

\*1101 **Jiu Yi Bank (Hunan)** 九疑錢局 (湖南): 10-10 Cents (\$1), 1925 (unlisted in Pick or S/M). *Stained margins, otherwise about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$100-120

\*1102 **Hunan Bao Shing Mining Co** 寶興礦業公司: Uncut sheet of eleven unfinished and unissued notes, ND (c.1913), blue on yellow underprint, featuring obverse and reverse of Hunan 10-Cash copper coin with crossed Republican flags flanking two Chinese characters 寶興, reverse blank (unlisted in Pick). *Tears in top and bottom margins along fold, holes and foxing, otherwise extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$150-180

\*1103 **Hupeh Provincial Bank** 湖北省銀行: Specimen 10- and 20-Cents, 1928, Specimen 50-Cents, 1932, Han Kow, the 20- and 50-Cents are two-piece specimens, official perforations and overprinted “票樣” (P S2101, S2102, S2108). *Generally uncirculated.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$280-330

1104 **Industrial Development Bank of Jehol**: 1925 Issue, 1-Yuan, serial no.0418092, 5-Yuan, serial no.0188286, 10-Yuan, serial no.3230302 (P S2186a, S2187a, S2188b). *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$60-80

\*1105 **(Kansu) Lung Nan Industrial Bank** 隘南實業銀行: 1000-Cash, April 1923 (unlisted in Pick or S/M). *Some foxing, about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$150-180

\*1106 **Kiangnan Yu Ning Government Bank** 裕甯官銀錢局: \$5, 1 July 1907, Ching Chiang, serial no.0242, Obv blue and black on green underprint, facing dragons at centre, Rev blue and black, facing bust of the Viceroy at centre, dragon silver dollar at either side (P S11780). *One small hole near centre, otherwise good fine.* Estimate: US\$500-600

\*1107 **Provincial Bank of Kiangsi** 贛省銀行: 10-Cents, 1923, serial number faded (P S2224). *Very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$140-180

1108 **Kiangsi Province** 江西省, **Ching Hee Bank**: 1000-Cash, reign of Emperor Kuang Hsu, un-issued, Rev purple and green, children playing. *Extremely fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$150-200

1109 **Bank of Kiangsi**: \$5, 1916, serial no.194441 (P S1101). *Fine.*

1110 **Bank of Kiangsi**: \$10, 1916 (P 1102). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$80-100

\*1111 **Kiangsu Bank**: Specimen \$5 and \$10, 1913, perforated “SPECIMEN” (P S1226A, S1226B). *Staple holes on \$5 and spelling error on \$10 with the word office spelt as “Offire” and correction of letter “c” written in black, otherwise both uncirculated and very rare.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$7,000-9,000

1112 **Kiangsu Finance Department** 江蘇省財政廳: 1-, 5-, 10- 15- and 30-Coppers, 1939 (P S1220-1224). *The first three about uncirculated, the others extremely fine.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

\*1113 **Bank of Kirin**: 100-Yuan (8), 1946, serial number prefixes A, B, D, E, F, I, K, L (P S3063, 3063A). *Very good to very fine.* (8pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300

1114 **Kuang Hsin Syndicate of HeiLungKiang**: 1929 “Small Money” Issue, Specimen 50-Cents (2), serial no.0000000 (P S1618s). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

1115 **Kung Tsi Bank of Fengtien**: Copper Coin Issues, 20-, 50- and 100-Coppers, 1922 (P S1362, S1363, S1364), 10-Coppers, 1924 (P S1377). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

1116 **Kwang Seng Yu Bank**: 3-Yiao, Kuang Hsu Year 11 (1885); **Bao Fen Bank**: 100-Cash, Kuang Hsu Year 9 (1883) (both unlisted in Pick). *First note extremely fine, second good very fine, a scarce early private issue.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

\*1117 **Kwang Sing Company/Heilungchiang** 黑龍江廣信公司: 1-, 5- and 10-Tiao, 1918 (P S1550, S1553, S1554). *10-Tiao fine, the others very fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300

\*1118 **Kwang Sing Company/Heilungchiang** 廣信公司: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 50-Tiao, 1 January 1922, stamp cancelled in Chinese and English (P S1590). *Glue stains on corners, otherwise about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$200-240

1119 **Kwang Sing Company/Heilungchiang** 黑龍江廣信公司: \$5 and \$10, 1 December 1924, serial nos.A 711769 and B 385513 (P S1605, S1606). *\$5 good fine, \$10 fine with ragged edges.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$110-130

1120 **Kwangsi Provincial Government** 廣西省輔幣流通券: 500-Cents, 1949, serial no.152605 (P S2315). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$100-120

1121 **Kwangsi-Kweichow-Yunnan Border District, Dian-Kian-Gui Bianky**: 5-Yuan, ND (1949), serial no.K2 EB006 (P S3720). *Uncirculated, rare in this condition.* Estimate: US\$150-180

\*1122 **Kwangtung Provincial Bank** 廣東省銀行: Specimen 10- and 50-Cents 1934, official perforations and “票樣作廢” overprint (P S2431, S2432). *Minor glue marks on the 10-Cents and light handling on the 50-Cents, otherwise choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$280-330

1123 **Provincial Bank of Kwangtung** 廣東省銀行: \$1, \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100, 1918 (P S2401-2405). *Generally good extremely fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$90-110

\*1124 **Kwangtung Currency Bureau** 廣東錢局: \$1 (2), Year 30 (1904) and Year 31 (1905) (P S2358, S2388). *The Year 30 heavily soiled, otherwise both fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

\*1125 **Kwangtung Currency Bureau** 廣東錢局: \$10, Year 33 (1907) (P S2391). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

1126 **Bank of Manchuria:** Specimen Obverse and Reverse 10-Yuan, July 1921, Harbin (P S2929s var). *Extremely fine, tear near cancellation punch and thin spots caused by removal from backing page on reverse.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

1127 **Bank of Pei Hai:** 1-Yuan, 1942, Shantung-Hopei, Rev orange (Pick -). *Uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1128 **Bank of Rehher Sheeng** 热河省銀行: 50-Yuan, 1946, serial no.A 0227535 (P S3424), 50-Yuan, 1947, serial no.AU 94471, 100-Yuan, 1947, serial no.BU 13055 (P S3426, S3427). *Generally fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-70

\*1129 **Shan His Zing Fun Bank** 陝西秦豐銀行: 1-, 5- and 10-Liang (Taels), 1912 and 1913. (P S2593, S2594, S2597r1). *Generally choice about uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*1130 **(Shansi) Farmers Bank of Northwest China:** 5000-Yuan (10), 1947, serial nos.871360, 871375-871376, 871382-871383, 871386-871388, 871390-871391 (P S3316). *A small pinhole on the right hand side of all notes, otherwise generally good extremely fine.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$240-280

1131 **Bank of Local Railways of Shansi and Suiyuan:** 10-Cents, 1934, Taiyuan, yellow green (Pick -, cf S1291), 50-Cents, 1936 (P S1299). *About extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1132 **Bank of Shangtong:** 10- and 50-Cents, \$1 (3), 1938 (P S3671, 3673, 3674). *Very good to very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

1133 **Provincial Bank of Shantung** 山東省銀行: 5-Yuan, 15 August 1925, serial no.0322138 (P S2752d). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$50-70

1134 **Bank of West Shantung** 魯西銀行: 1-Yuan, 1940 (P S3452A), 50-Yuan, 1943 (P S3456A), 50-Cents, 1941. *Very good to fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90

\*1135 **Provincial Bank of Shensi** 陝西省銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10- and 20-Cents, 1 April 1932, unperfected, overprinted "SPECIMEN" and "樣本" (P S2687s, S2688s). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$160-190

\*1136 **Fu Ching Bank of Shensi** 陝西富秦銀行: 1-, 5-, and 10-Yuan, 1922 (P S2600, S2600A, S2600B). *5-Yuan choice extremely fine, others choice about uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$140-180

\*1137 **Sinkiang Provincial Bank** 新疆省銀行: Specimen 3,000,000,000-Yuan, 1949, unperfected and overprinted "票樣" in red (P S1796). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$220-260

1138 **Swarmwun Yiack Bank:** 1-Yuan, January 1914, Swatow (Pick -); **Amoy Industrial Bank:** 50-Cents; ND (Pick -); **Chekiang Provincial Bank:** 1-Yuan, 1941 (P S893); **Provincial Bank of Honan:** 100-Coppers, 1923 (P S1685). *Extremely fine or better.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*1139 **Szechuan Provincial Bank** 四川官錢局: 1000-Cash, March 1924, unissued remainder (P S2808). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180

1140 **Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces** 東三省官銀號: \$10, 1 January 1924, serial no.Z 037587X (P S2953a). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$110-130

\*1141 **Tong Yi Bank, Chengtu** 成都同益: Non-interest Bearing Cashier's Cheque, \$5, undated, No.27292; **Yu Yi Bank** 豫益: Non-interest Bearing Certificate of Deposit, \$5, March 1932. *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$130-160

\*1142 **United Islamic Republic of East Turkistan:** 1-Tael paper note, AH 1352 (1934) (Xinjiang Numismatics, p.152). *About uncirculated for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*1143 **Yee Seng Chong, Swatow** 汕頭裕成莊: \$5 and \$10, 1 January 1922. *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$130-160

\*1144 **Yu Ning Imperial Bank** 裕甯官銀錢局: \$1, 1905, serial no.00561, *Obv* black and red on green underprint, dragons in main frame and facing dragons at centre, *Rev* red and black, facing dragons at centre, dragon silver dollar at either side (P S1168). *Several holes and edge tears, otherwise presentable very good.*  
Estimate: US\$330-400

\*1145 **Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin** 吉林永衡官銀錢號: 1-Tiao, Year 1 of Hsuan Tung (1909), *Obv* black, *Rev* green (date not listed in Pick, P S921 for type). *About uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$380-480

---

**中國 - 私人銀行**  
**CHINA - PRIVATE BANKS**

---

\*1146 **Da Zeng Yu Ji** 大增玉記: Note with illegible denomination, Hsuan Tung reign (1909-11). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90

中國 - 台灣  
CHINA - TAIWAN

\*1147 **Bank of Taiwan Ltd** 臺灣銀行: 1-Yen, ND (1915), 5-Yen, ND (1914), 10-Yen, ND (1916), 50-Yen, 1921 (P 1921-1924). All with faint vertical fold, choice extremely fine to about uncirculated. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500

\*1148 **Bank of Taiwan Ltd** 臺灣銀行: 10-Yen, ND (1932) (P 925). About uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$120-140

中國 - 共產黨發行 - 中華蘇維埃  
CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES

1149 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 10-, 20-, 25-, 50-Cents and \$2, 1939 (P S3064, 3065, 3065A, 3066, 3068). Very fine. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

1150 **Bank of Bai Hai** 北海銀行: 2- and 5-Chiao, 1943, Shantung (P S3553J, S3554). Extremely fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$90-110

1151 **Bank of Inner Chiang** 嫩江省銀行: 10-Yuan, 1946, serial no.A 0642573 (P 3507K). Very good.  
Estimate: US\$90-110

中國 - 中華人民共和國  
CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

1152 **Construction Bank of China** 中國建設銀行: 5-Chiao and 1-Yuan Coupons 1992, for use in their single staff quarters. A very small edge tear in top margin of the 5-Chiao, otherwise about extremely fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$90-110

1153 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Specimen 1-, 2-, 5-Fen, 1-, 2-, 5-Chiao, 1- and 2-Yuan, all dated 1953, unperforated, overprint red "票樣" (P 860a-867). The 2-Chiao uncirculated, the others fine to extremely fine, several with staple holes. (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550

\*1154 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1000-Yuan (15), 1949, green, harvesting scene with donkey cart (P 849). Good fine to about uncirculated. (15pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600

\*1155 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1000-Yuan (6), 1949, blue-black, tractors at left and right (P 848). Very fine. (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-700

\*1156 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5000-Yuan (12), 1949, grey-green, tractor tilling (P 851). One very good, one fine, the others very fine to extremely fine. (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-800

\*1157 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 50000-Yuan (2), 1950, two varieties: combine harvester at left and Hsin Hua Gate (P 855, 856). Very fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

中國 - 偽滿洲政府  
CHINA - PUPPET BANKS

\*1158 **Central Bank of Manchukuo**: 5-Chiao, ND (1932) (P J124a). Very good.  
Estimate: US\$320-380

\*1159 **Central Bank of Manchukuo**: Specimen 1-Yuan, ND (1944) (P J142s). About uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$120-140

\*1160 **Central Bank of Manchukuo** 滿洲中央銀行: 5-Yuan, ND (1933), serial no.(13) 107062 (P J126a). One light vertical fold, choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$140-180

1161 **Central Bank of Manchukuo** 滿洲中央銀行: 10-Yuan, ND (1933), serial no.(13) 014544 (P J127a). Extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*1162 **Central Bank of Manchukuo** 滿洲中央銀行: 100-Yuan, ND (1933), serial no.(1) 943707 (P J128a). About uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

\*1163 **Central Bank of Manchukuo** 滿洲中央銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 100-Yuan, ND (1933), official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" and "樣本" overprint (J 128). Practically uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$240-280

\*1164 **Mengchiang Bank** 蒙疆銀行: Specimen 5-Fen, 1-Chiao and 5-Chiao, 1-Yuan, ND (1940), 5-Chiao and 10-Yuan, ND (1944), 100-Yuan (2), 1945 (P J101, J101A, J103, J104, J102, J108, J110); **Federal Reserve Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: Specimen 10-Yuan, ND (1944) (P J80s2), all uniface pairs except two, overprinted "樣本". Uncirculated. (9pcs or pairs)  
Estimate: US\$750-950

\*1165 **Central Reserve Bank of China** 中央儲備銀行: Specimen 10-, 20-, 50-Cents, 10-, 100-, 500- (4) 1943, 1000-Yuan, 1944, unperforated and overprint "樣本" and "SPECIMEN" (P J16-18, J20, J21, J24A, J26, J27, J28, J32) 10-Cents obverse only, generally choice extremely fine to about uncirculated, rust spots on several pieces. (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900

\*1166 **Federal Reserve Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: \$1, 1938, serial no.T 1692833 (P J54). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$130-160

\*1167 **Federal Reserve Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: \$100, 1938, serial no.A155117, Obv flying dragon (P J58a). Edge tears repaired, otherwise good fine.  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

1168 **Federal Reserve Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: 500-Yuan, ND (1945) (P J90). Extremely fine and rare.  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*1169 **Federal Reserve Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: 5000-Yuan, ND (1945), serial no.<3> 0922964 (P J92a). About uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$300-360

\*1170 Chinese Republic Army, Navy and Air Force Headquarters 中華民國陸海空軍總司令部: 1-Yuan, 1930, serial no.0886667 (P S3825). *Some foxing, about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*1171 Revolutionary issues, Chung Hwa Republic: \$10, ND (c.1896), serial no.9165, issued by Sun Yat-Sen and Li Kung-Hsia to raise funds for the overthrow of the Manchu dynasty (Sm C262.1). *Choice extremely fine, an exceptionally nice example.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

\*1172 Chinese Revolutionary Government: \$100 Bond, 1 January 1906, serial no.083,583, issued by Sun Yat-Sen to raise money for the overthrow of the Manchu Dynasty, *Obv English inscriptions with black overprint on red background, Rev same in French (Sm C257-1). Very good, foxing and frayed edges, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

\*1173 Hopeh Province Reorganization and Disbanding of Armed Forces and Unpaid Military Pay Fixed Term Treasury Bond 河北省編遣欠餉定期庫券: \$10, 1929, serial no.0042460 (S P Ting T710). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*1174 Hupeh Provincial Treasury-East Hupeh Sub-Treasury 湖北省庫鄂東分庫: 5-Yuan, 1941, serial no.454990 (unlisted). *Extensively repaired, otherwise very good and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*1175 Kiangsi Bank of the Republic 贛省民國銀行: \$5, 1 January 1912 (P S3900A). *Graffiti on reverse, about fine.*  
Estimate: US\$220-260

\*1176 Kwangsi Military (Provisional) 廣西臨時軍用票: 20-Cents, 1922 (P S3900J). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*1177 Kwangsi Military (Provisional) 廣西臨時軍用票: 1-Yuan, 1922, serial no.325169 (P S3900L). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$220-260

\*1178 Yunnan National Pacification Army 雲南靖國軍軍用銀行兌換券: 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1917 (P S3958-S3960). *Two small holes in the 5-Yuan and small pieces missing from upper and lower margin of the 10-Yuan, otherwise extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100

1180 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$5 (20), ND (1970-75), consecutive serial nos R922061-922080 (P 73b; Ma S8) *uncirculated;* Standard Chartered Bank: \$50 (2), 1 January 1987, serial nos C135019-135020, *uncirculated;* Malaysia: Bank Negara Malaysia, 1-Ringgit (20) and 5-Ringgit, ND 1978 issue, *very fine to uncirculated.* (43pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*1181 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$500, 1 January 1977, serial no.Z/Q 304302 (Ma S42a). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

\*1182 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$500, 1 January 1977, serial no.Z/Q 304400 (P 72d; Ma S42a). *Minor handling marks, practically uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

\*1183 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$500, 1 January 1979, serial no.A032613 (P 80a; Ma S43). *Choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

\*1184 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$1,000 (2), 1 January 1982, consecutive serial nos.C480545-480546 (Ma S46). *One light vertical fold, about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360

\*1185 Chartered Bank of India Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$5, 15 August 1936, serial no. S/F330091 (P 54a; Ma S5a). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900

\*1186 Chartered Bank of India Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$5 (2), 28 October 1941, consecutive serial numbers (P 54b; Ma S5a). *About uncirculated and rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

\*1187 Chartered Bank of India Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$5, 28 October 1941, serial no.S/F 1342320 (P 54b; Ma S5a). *Some fading of underprint in top and bottom margin, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$700-800

1188 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$5, 28 October 1941, serial no.S/F 585486 (P 54b; Ma S5a), *good very fine;* Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 April 1941, serial no.K 287652 (P 173d; Ma H 9a), *extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$130-160

\*1189 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$5, 26 February 1948, serial no. S/F 1909150 (Ma S5a). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

\*1190 Chartered Bank of India Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 1 August 1929, serial no. N/B 651998 (P 50; Ma S11a). *Attachment marks on reverse, otherwise about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

\*1191 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 1 July 1931, serial no.T/G 117554 (P 55a; Ma S12). *Graffiti on reverse, about fine.*  
Estimate: US\$380-480

1179 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$5 (2), ND (1967), consecutive serial nos.S/F 8620214-8620215 (P 69; Ma S7). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*1192 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 2 April 1934, serial no.T/G 269726 (P 55b; Ma S12). *Three vermilion merchant chops on reverse, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900

1193 Chartered Bank of India Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$100, 1 October 1946, serial no. Y/M 258791 (P 57c; Ma S32). *Several rust stains, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180

1194 Government of Hong Kong 香港政府: \$1 (2), ND (December 1941, old date 1941), red overprint on Bank of China 5-Yuan, serial nos.B049819, B117499 (P 317; Ma G15). *Very good and fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*1195 Government of Hong Kong 香港政府: \$1, ND (December 1941, old date 1941), red overprint on Bank of China 5-Yuan, serial no.B579172 (P 317; Ma G15). *One rust spot in bottom margin of reverse, otherwise about uncirculated, a rare grade for this emergency issue.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

\*1196 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 May 1906, serial no.533262 (P 155a; Ma H3). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

1197 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 July 1913, serial no.1490436 (P 155b; Ma H3). *Repairs along vertical fold on reverse, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$130-180

\*1198 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 July 1916, serial no.A 405314 (P 161; Ma H8). *Ragged top and bottom margins, centre hole two corners repaired, otherwise about fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

1199 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 July 1929, serial no.E698663 (P 172b; Ma H4). *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$110-130

\*1200 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 January 1921, serial no.A951922 (P 166; Ma H8). *A small piece missing from left margin, some rust spots and graffiti on reverse, otherwise about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

\*1201 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 July 1937, serial no.G 588046 (Ma H9). *Nice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

1202 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (20), 31 March 1975, includes consecutive serial nos.297847FP-297859FP, \$10 (15), 31 March 1982, includes consecutive serial nos.H17 311601-311610, \$10 (38), 1 January 1982, includes consecutive serial nos.MZ485020-485032 and MZ485043-485050, \$50 (3), 31 March 1981, \$50, 1 January 1988 (P 181f, 182j, 191c, 184g, 193b; Ma H10, H15, H16, H25, H26). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (57pcs)

\*1203 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: Specimen \$10, \$50, \$100, \$500 and \$1,000, ND (1977-83), red "SPECIMEN" overprint (Ma H15, H25, H34, H44, H47). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

\*1204 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: Set of \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500 and \$1000, 1 January 1993, ZZ Series (P 201-205). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550

\*1205 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 1 January 1921, serial no. A165223 (P 169b; Ma H30). *Extensive repairs in upper and lower right hand corners, otherwise fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000

1206 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 2 January 1934, serial no. B517346 (P 176b; Ma H31). *Pinholes and unsuccessful attempts to remove graffiti on reverse, otherwise fine.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180

\*1207 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 30 March 1946, serial no. C044389 (P 176e; Ma H31). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

1208 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 1 January 1990, serial no. KR999999 (Ma H36). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*1209 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 1 January 1930, serial no. B253015 (P 177b; Ma H41). *Graffiti and merchant chops on reverse, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

\*1210 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 1 January 1994, solid serial no. BR999999 (P 204). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-700

\*1211 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$500 (11), 1 January 1995, set of solid serial numbers DF000001, DF111111, DF222222, DF333333, DF444444, DF555555, DF666666, DF777777, DF888888, DF999999, DF1000000 (P 204). *Uncirculated and rare.* (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$6,500-8,500

1212 Ho Hong Bank Ltd 和豐銀行有限公司: Sola of Exchange (3), 50 Mexican Dollars, 1932, 450 Taels 1932, \$1000 Shanghai Currency 1934. *Punch holes in left margin, rust holes and minor fading, otherwise good very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$90-110

\*1213 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$5, 1 July 1936, serial no.147056 (P 235b; Ma M3). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000

\*1214 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$5, 1 December 1937, serial no.157414 (P 235b; Ma M3). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

\*1215 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$5, 1 December 1937, serial no.168251 (P 235c; Ma M3). *About very fine.* Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

\*1216 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$5, 1 December 1937, serial no.168521 (P 235b; Ma M3). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

\*1217 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$5, 29 November 1941, serial no.181239 (P 235d; Ma M3). *Good fine/very fine.* Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

\*1218 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$10, 29 November 1941, serial no.111486 (P 236e; Ma M6). *About very fine.* Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

\*1219 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$100, 1 November 1973, serial no.A886657 (Ma M17). *Strong very fine.* Estimate: US\$170-200

1220 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$100, 1 November 1973, serial no.A980653 (P 244e; Ma M17). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$140-170

1221 Overseas-Chinese Banking Corporation, Ltd 華僑銀行有限公司: Sola of Exchange (2), Chinese National Dollars, 1,867.65 and 1,618.60, both 1940, *punch holes and minor rust spots, about extremely fine;* Burgoyne, Burbidges & Compy, London: Bill of Exchange, Mercantile Bank of India, Hong Kong Branch, £7, 1-Shilling and 1-Penny, 16 April 1914, *punch holes and tear in top margin, very fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$90-110

1222 Hong Kong: 5-Yen (100), 1940, third Series, Japanese Military notes issued during Japanese Occupation, pack of 100, serial nos.432101-432200, block no.(9), seven Chinese characters top centre (MTW J23). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (100pcs) Estimate: US\$700-900

## 中國 - 澳門 CHINA - MACAU

\*1223 Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋國海外匯理銀行: Specimen Set of 2-, 5-, 10- and 20-Avos, first issue, 19 January 1952, serial no.000000, two officially punched holes, red "SPECIMEN" overprint on both sides and handwritten numbers 88, 91, 90, 90 in red ink on top right corner of respective notes (P 40, 41, 42s, 43). *Uncirculated and rare.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$500-600

1224 Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋國海外匯理銀行: Contemporary Forgery, 10-Patacas, 1 January 1922, serial no.13081 (P 3). *Central hole, fine.* Estimate: US\$100-120

\*1225 Kwong Yuen Bank 廣源銀號: \$50, 27 November 1924, \$100, 10 January 1930 (P S108, S109). *Pieces missing from corner, repaired splits, good.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

中國 - 雜項

## CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

1226 Republic of China, Treasury Bond 中華民國財政部定期國庫券: \$10, 1-Year Bearer Bond, 1926, serial no. 0000273. *Good extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$100-120

\*1227 Kwong-Tung Yueh Han Railway 商辦廣東粵漢鐵路有限公司: Stock Certificate for 20 Shares, 1914, with dividend coupons intact and red seal of Zhan Tian You 詹天佑, the legendary railroad engineer. *Good extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$380-480

\*1228 Beijing (Peking) Chinese Electricity Company Ltd 京師華商電燈有限公司: Stock Certificate for 10 Shares of 50-Yuan each, 1924, Rev "Ownership restricted to Chinese nationals". *Three dividend coupons missing, otherwise extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$170-200

1229 Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd, Shanghai Branch 華僑銀行有限公司: Bill of Exchange, £90, 1939, cancelled cheques of the same branch (15), three types in distinctive colours 1934-40. *Punch holes in left margin some with staple and rust holes, generally extremely fine.* (16pcs) Estimate: US\$70-90

1230 Ho Hong Bank, Limited 和豐銀行: Cancelled cheques (32), in Dollars and Taels, many types and colours, 1930-34; Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Successors to Ho Hong Bank Ltd, Shanghai: Cancelled cheques (2), 1934. *Punch holes, mostly extremely fine.* (36pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180

1231 Miscellaneous: Group of bank drafts, wire transfer receipts, credit notes, cancelled cheques, cashier's cheque, deposit slip, various banks, 1930-38. *Punch holes, some with spike or rust holes, generally extremely fine.* (25pcs) Estimate: US\$70-90

\*1232 Miscellaneous 雜項: Specimens of Banknote Engraving, C.W.Dickson, Jr., Banknote and Light Experimental Machinery, Belleville, NJ, USA, Dickinson Cyclotype Co. Belleville, NJ Plates in Copper, Brass or Steel for letter press or surface printing enriched with cycloid and geometric tracings, photograph of the building of Bureau of Engraving and Printing of the "Republic of China", located at Peking, newspaper cutting of article on "Lathe Expert 90 Years Old". *An interesting collection of banknote engravings and specimens, very fine to uncirculated.* (11pcs) Estimate: US\$500-800

1233 Miscellaneous 雜項: \$100, the obverse picture of the Ta Ching Government Banknote, ND (1910), black (PA 82 for type). *Uncirculated and rare.* Estimate: US\$450-500

1234 Mixed lot: Gina Swarmwun Yiak Bank, Singkiang Finance Dept Treasury, Central Reserve Bank of China, Bank of Manchukuo, Nung Ming Exchange Bureau of Fujian Province, Central Bank of China, Bank of Communication, Amoy Industrial Bank, Private Issues and Japanese Notes. *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (21pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

1235 Mixed lot: Chinese Italian Banking Corporation, Market Stabilization Currency Bureau, Amoy Industrial Bank, Central Bank of Manchukuo, Nung Ming Exchange Bureau of Fujian Province, Kwangtung Provincial Bank, Central Reserve Bank of China, Central Bank of China, Bank of Communication, Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank, Private issues and Japanese notes. *Generally uncirculated.* (28pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

## 越南 VIETNAM

1236 **National Bank of Vietnam:** Specimen Set 1-, 2- and 5-Hao, 1-, 2-, 5- and 10-Dong, 1958, serial no.000000, overprinted "MAU BAC" on all except 10-Dong which is overprinted "GIAY MAU" (P 68-74 for type). *Uncirculated.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

1237 **National Bank of Vietnam:** 20-, 50-, 100-, 500-, 1000- and 5000-Dong, 1951-5310 (P 59, 60a-62a, 64a-66a). *Uncirculated and rare.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

1238 **National Bank of Vietnam:** 20-, 50-, 100-, 500-, 1000- and 5000-Dong, 1951-5310 (P 59, 60a-62a, 64a-66a). *Uncirculated and rare.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

1239 **National Bank of Vietnam:** Second Issue 1955-58, 50-, 100- and 200-Dong (P 7a-9a), 100-Dong, ND (1966) (P 18a). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

1240 **National Bank of Vietnam:** 500-Dong, ND (1962), serial no.C1 363910 (P 6Aa). *A few small patched-up holes and washed, otherwise very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1241 **State Bank of Vietnam:** Specimen 5-Xu, 1975, Specimen 1-Hao (2), 1972 (P 76s, 77s, 77A). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1242 **State Bank of Vietnam:** Specimen Set 1-Hao, 1-, 2-, 5-, 10-, 20-, 30-, 50- (2), 100- and 500-Dong, 1985, serial no.0000000, overprinted "SPECIMEN" (P 89s-99s). *Uncirculated.* (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

1243 **State Bank of Vietnam:** 1980-81 Issue, Specimen Set 2-, 10-, 30- (2) and 100-Dong (P 85s, 86s, 87s1, 87s2, 88s). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

1244 **State Bank of Vietnam:** 1988-91 Issue, Specimen Set 100-, 1000-, 2000-, 5000-, 10000-, 20000- and 50000-Dong (P 105s1, 106s-111s). *Uncirculated.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

1245 **State Bank of Vietnam:** Specimen Set 200-, 500-, 1000-, 2000- and 5000-Dong, 1987-88 (P 100s-104s). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

1246 **State Bank of Vietnam:** 1993-94 Issue, Specimen 10000-Dong, serial no.AA 0000000 and at top right corner AA 0000216, 50000-Dong, serial no.AA0000000 and at top right corner AA 0002679, 100000-Dong, serial no.AA0000000 and at top corner AA 0002714 (P 115s, 116s). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

1247 **Ngan-Hang Viet-Nam:** Specimen Set 10-, 20- and 50-Xu, 1-, 2-, 5-, 10- and 50-Dong, 1966, serial no.0000000, overprinted "GIAY MAU" on both sides (P 37s-44s). 20-Xu and 5-Dong with holes, otherwise generally uncirculated. (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

1248 **Vietnam Dan Chu Cong Hoa:** 1948 ND issue, 20-Xu (3), serial no.M00282, O30375 and V00186, 50-Xu (3), serial no.PA 005, blue, MS 00085 and 00086, red (P 13b, 14a, b). *Very fine to extremely fine and scarce.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

1249 **Vietnam Dan Chu Cong Hoa:** 1948 ND issue, 10-Dong (2), 20-Dong, 100-Dong (P 21, 22d, 24a, 28a). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1250 **Vietnam Dan Chu Cong Hoa:** 20-Dong, ND (1946) (P 7), 100- and 500-Dong, 1949 (P 30b, 31a), 200-Dong, 1950 (P 34a), 20-Dong, ND (1953) (P 41). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*1251 **Vietnam Dan Chu Chong Hoa:** 200-Dong 1950, serial no.EV056, KL161, 20-Dong (2), ND (1948), serial nos.EW030, 3659 and LT031, 3763 (P 35, 18). *About uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*1252 **South Vietnam, National Bank of Vietnam:** 10000-Dong, ND (1975), serial no.E1 549832 (P 36a). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

1253 **Vietnam:** Specimen 100-, 1000- and 50000-Dong, serial no.0000000, overprinted "SPECIMEN" (P 105s1, 109s, 111s), with circulating notes. *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1254 **Vietnam:** 100-Dong (1946) (P 8b). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1255 **Vietnam:** Error 50-Dong, 1985, serial no.VH 0974150 printed top left and VH 0974149 bottom right (P 85A), with a normal note, Specimen 100-Dong, 1991, serial no.AA 0000000 (P 94 for type). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90

## 法屬印度支那 FRENCH INDO-CHINA

\*1256 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre, ND (1903-21), SAIGON, serial no.L.482 869 (P 13b). *Foxing at top right hand corner, otherwise extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*1257 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre, ND (1903-21), SAIGON, serial no.M.760 669 (P 13b). *Nearly uncirculated, rare in this condition.*  
Estimate: US\$320-380

1258 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre (2), ND (1921-31), 100-Piastres, ND (1947-54) (P 48a, 48b, 82a); **Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du Laos, et du Vietnam, Vietnam Branch:** 100-Piastres = 100-Dong, ND (1954) (P 108). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

1259 **French Indo-China:** 1-Piastre (7) (P 486, 54b, 54d, 60 (2), 76a, 92), 100-Piastres (2) (P 51b, 51c), 5-Piastres (2) (P 55b, 55d), 20-Piastres (P 56b), 100-Piastres (6), prefixes B, C, D, E, F, prefix N (P 66, 73), 1-Piastre, prefix C (P 76b), 100-Piastres (P 82b). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (21pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*1260 **Banque de l'Indochine:** Haiphong Issues, 5-Piastres, 27 May 1920, serial no.D.312 180, signed by Baron Hely D'Oissel, ship and flowers, Rev dragon (P 41). *Extremely fine, rare in this condition.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

1261 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 20-Piastres (2), ND (1936-39), 20-Piastres, ND (1949) (P 56b, 81). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*1262 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 500-Piastres, ND (1951) (P 83). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

## 柬埔寨 KAMPUCHEA

1263 **Cambodia:** Specimen 1000-Riels, serial no.LQ 0000000, 2000-Riels, serial no.AB 0000000, 3000-Riels, serial no.BB 0000000, with circulating notes for comparison. *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-70

## 緬甸 MYANMAR (BURMA)

1264 **Government Bank of India, Burma:** 1937 NC Provisional Issue, 10-Rupees, serial no.R/86 950864 (P 2a), 1938-39 ND Issue, 5-Rupees, serial no.A/17 630434 (P 4); **Military Administration of Burma:** 1945 ND Issue, 1-Rupee, serial no.C/95 310910 A (P 25b); **State of Burma, Post WWII Burma Currency Board:** 100-Rupees, ND (1947), serial no.B/53 481994 (P 33). *Very good to fine, the 100-Rupees heavily repaired.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

1265 **Burma: Oversea-Chinese Bank Ltd, Rangoon:** Sola of Exchange (3), 193-Taels, 1930, 150-Taels, 1930 (blue-green, Singapore Branch), 300-Taels 1932 (red, Rangoon Branch). *Punch holes in left margin, otherwise about extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1266 **Burma: Occupation Government:** Union of Burma Independence Savings Certificates, one issue of lottery bonds is known for the State of Burma, July-August 1944, the text on the back outlines the system, the lottery was to be held twice per year and 100,000 bonds were to be sold, although there was a provision to sell more if demand warranted, first prize was 5,000-Kyats, second prize 1,000-Kyats (two winners), and 50-Kyats as third prize to sixty winners, no war taxes were payable on the prizes (151 from WWII remembered by Schwan and Boling). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

## 泰國

## THAILAND

1267 **Government of Thailand:** 50-Satang overprinted on a 10-Baht note (2), ND (1946) (P 58 (62)). *A lovely pair of fresh notes, uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

\*1268 **Government of Thailand:** Complete Set of 1-, 5-, 10-, 20- and 100-Baht, ND (1948), first issue, series 8 (P 63, 64, 65b, 66b, 67). *First three uncirculated, other two about uncirculated, scarce.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100

\*1269 **Government of Thailand:** Complete set of 1-, 5-, 10-, 20- and 100-Baht, ND (1948), first issue, series 8 (P 63-67). *10-Baht about uncirculated, others uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900

1270 **Government of Thailand:** Complete Set of 1- (3), 5- (3), 10- (3), 20- (3) and 100- (3) Baht, ND (1953-56) (P 74d-78d). *Two pieces of 100-Baht about uncirculated, others uncirculated.* (15pcs)  
Estimate: US\$110-130

1271 **Government of Thailand:** 1-Baht, 20 July 1936, 5-Baht, ND (1948) (P 26, 64). *Light counting mark, otherwise uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90

1272 **Government of Thailand:** Specimen set of 10-, 20-, 50-, 100- and 500-Baht, housed in a blue scroll-like folder in its original box, this set was given to participants in the 1991 World Bank Group/IMF Annual Meeting in Bangkok, Thailand (P 87, 90, 92). *Uncirculated and rare.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450

1273 **Government of Thailand:** 20-Baht, signature no.17 (P 41). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-240

1274 **Government of Thailand:** 20-Baht, signature no.26 (P 66). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-240

1275 **Government of Thailand:** 20-Baht (4), serial no.333331 and 333332, two of each (P 77). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

1276 **Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, consecutive serial nos.972201-972205 (P 78). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

1277 **Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd:** Bills of Exchange (3), Bangkok, \$794 Shanghai Currency 1937, 540 Chinese National Dollars 1938, 10,000 Chinese National Dollars 1939. *Punch holes in left margin, very fine or better.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90

馬來西亞 - 英國北婆羅門

**MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO**

\*1278 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo:** \$1 (2), 1 March 1959, serial no.A/66 081355 and C/27 771691, \$10 (2), 1 March 1961, serial no. A/45 271884 and B/6 266658 (P 8a, 8b, 9a, 9c). *First uncirculated, others very fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$240-280

馬來西亞 - 海峽殖民地

**MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS**

1279 **Ho Hong Bank Ltd:** Bills of Exchange (8), Malacca, 150 Mexican Dollars 1930, 100 Mexican Dollars (2), 1932, Penang (in Chinese, vertical format), 100 and 200 Shanghai Dollars, 1934, 735.35, 459- and 76-Taels, 1930. *Punchholes to left, very fine to extremely fine.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$170-200

1280 **Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd:** Bills of Exchange (4), Penang, 500 and 1000 Shanghai Dollars, 1938, \$100 CNC 1938 and \$8.60 CNC 1940; **Ban Hin Lee Bank, Ltd:** Bill of Exchange, Penang, \$3,700 CNC, 1939. *Punch holes in left margin, three pieces with rust holes, very fine or better.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$110-130

馬來西亞 - 馬來亞

**MALAYSIA - MALAYA**

1281 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** \$1 and \$5, 1 July 1941 (P 9a, 11); **Malaya and British Borneo:** \$5, 21 March 1953 (P 2). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$40-60

\*1282 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** \$50, 1 January 1942, serial no.A/6 26734 (P 14). *Washed with some fading, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700

1283 **Kwong Yik (Selangor) Banking Corporation Ltd:** Bills of Exchange (4), \$80, 1930, 125-Taels 1932, \$333.33, 1932, \$973.13, 1933, all Kuala Lumpur; **Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation, Ltd:** Bills of Exchange (4), Kulangsu, \$500 Shanghai Currency 1938, \$1000 Chinese National Currency 1940, \$1,082.30 CNC, 1940, both Kuala Lumpur, \$1000 CNC 1940, Klang; **Ho Hong Bank Ltd:** Bills of Exchange (2), 1000 and 100 Mexican Dollars, both 1930 and Seremban. *Punchholes to left, rust holes in several pieces, very fine or better.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$170-200

1284 **Japanese Government:** Error \$100, ND (1942), paper crease resulted in unprinted strips across face and margins, with a normal note for comparison (P M8a). *Uncirculated and interesting.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

1285 **Malaya/Singapore:** \$500 used cheque of National City Bank of New York, Singapore 21 March 1941, unused cheque, The Ho Hong Bank Ltd (succeeded by Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd) Penang; OCBC bank, Penang The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Penang, The Chartered Bank of India Australia and China, Penang and Taiping, Malaya and Bank of Singapore. *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

新加坡

**SINGAPORE**

\*1286 **Orchid Series:** \$5, ND (1967-73), serial no.A/21 456210, signature Dr Goh Keng Swee (P 2b). *Uncirculated and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650

\*1287 **Orchid Series:** \$5 (5), ND (1972), serial no. prefixes A/21, A/22, A/23, A/24, A/25 (P 2c). *The A/24 extremely fine, others uncirculated, scarce.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-700

\*1288 **Orchid Series:** \$10 (3), ND (1967-73), first prefix serial no.A/1 990670, last prefix A/100 188818, replacement note Z/1 825033 (P 3a, c, d). *Last uncirculated, others about uncirculated, scarce.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100

1289 **Orchid Series:** \$25 (2), ND (1972), first prefix serial no.A/1 347664, replacement note Z/1 797589 (P 4). *Very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

\*1290 **Orchid Series:** \$25, ND (1972), replacement note, serial no.Z/1 245028 (P 4). *Good extremely fine, yellow paper, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*1291 **Orchid Series:** \$50 (2), **first serial prefix A/1 638092** and **replacement note Z/1 402004 (P 5a, d).** *First extremely fine, second uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$260-320

1292 **Bird Series:** \$1, \$10, \$20, all with **first prefix A/1 (P 9, 11a, 12).** *\$20 extremely fine, the others uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

\*1293 **Bird Series:** Error \$50 (2), ND (1976), serial no.A/11 5\_0658 and serial no.B/10 249\_60, both with a zero (0) missing in the serial number. *Good very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550

\*1294 **Ship Series:** \$50, ND (1987), solid serial no.A/76 777777 (P 22). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

1295 **Ship Series:** \$50 (3), consecutive serial numbers **first prefix A/1 530641-530643 (P 22).** *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$160-200

1296 **Singapore:** Polymer \$50 (2), ND (1990), replacement note, serial no.J 105360 and J 127878 (P 31). *Both very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

1297 **Chinese Commercial Bank, Ltd:** Bill of Exchange, Singapore, 265.52 Shanghai Dollars, 1934; **Ho Hong Bank Ltd:** Bills of Exchange (6), Singapore, various amounts in Mexican Dollars, Shanghai Dollars and Taels, 1932-34; **Oversea-Chinese Bank Ltd:** Bills of Exchange (4), Singapore: three in Mexican Dollars, one in Taels, 1933. *Punch holes in left margin, rust holes in several pieces, very fine or better.* (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

印度

**INDIA**

\*1298 **Government of India:** 10-Rupees, ND, serial no.F28 533872, signed by H Denning, George V upper right (P 6). *Small hole to left as is normal, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*1299 **Government of India:** 10-Rupees, ND, serial no.P66 978542, signed by J W Kelly, George V to right (P 16b). *Small pinholes to left as is normal, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$75-100

\*1300 **Government of India:** 100-Rupees, ND, serial no.S31 034844, BOMBAY, signed by H Denning, George V upper right (P 10a). *Normal hole to left and folded, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*1301 **Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees, ND (1937), serial no.A63 286004, CAWNPORE, signed by J B Taylor, George VI to right (P 20g). *Several pinholes to left, paper brown, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

\*1302 **Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees, ND (1943), serial no.B44 089467, MADRAS, signed by C D Deshmukh, George VI to right (P 20o). *Several pinholes and some graffiti to left, paper brown, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

1303 **Reserve Bank of India:** Complete unused sheet of watermarked paper for 10-Rupees note, George VI at left facing right, forty watermarks, approx 65cm x 60cm (cf P 19 for type). *Somewhat water-stained with ragged edges, otherwise extremely fine, watermarks clearly visible, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

This sheet of watermarked paper was on board a ship called Breda on the 23<sup>rd</sup> December 1940 when it was attacked by five Heinkel 111s as it waited to join a convoy bound for Mombasa and Bombay. The ship did not receive a direct hit but the damage it took resulted in its being beached off the coast of Oban, Scotland. Built in 1921 in Holland and registered in Rotterdam, the Breda belonged to the Royal Netherlands Steamship Co. It is 418.6 ft long by 58.3 ft with a draft of 34.7 ft and a gross tonnage of 6941. Thus far the wreck has claimed the lives of two divers.

1304 **Reserve Bank of India:** Complete unused sheet of watermarked paper for 10-Rupees note, George VI at left facing right, forty watermarks, approx 65cm x 60cm, similar to previous lot (cf P 19 for type). *Somewhat water-stained with ragged edges and one small hole, otherwise extremely fine, watermarks clearly visible, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*1305 **Reserve Bank of India:** Unused watermarked paper for 10-Rupees note, George VI at left facing right, the notes have not been printed, but the paper has been cut to the correct size (cf P 19 for type). *Some water-stained, otherwise generally good extremely fine, watermark clearly visible.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

1306 **Reserve Bank of India:** Unused watermarked paper for 10-Rupees note, George VI at left facing right, the notes have not been printed, but the paper has been cut to the correct size (cf P 19 for type). *Some water-stained, three holed, otherwise generally extremely fine, watermark clearly visible.* (18pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

印度 - 葡屬

**INDIA - PORTUGUESE**

1307 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 5-Rupias, 29 November 1945, serial no.175217 (P 35). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$30-50

1308 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 300-Escudos, 2 January 1959, LISBOA, serial no.020295 (P 44). *Creased about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

1309 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 600-Escudos, 2 January 1959, serial no.037412 (P 45). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*1310 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 1000-Escudos, 2 January 1959, LISBOA, serial no.113884 (P 46). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400

\*1311 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 1000-Escudos, 2 January 1959, serial no.019301 (P 46). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

斯里蘭卡

**SRI LANKA (CEYLON)**

1312 **Government of Ceylon:** 5-Rupees, 1 September 1928 (P 22). *Fine, two bank stamps on reverse.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*1313 **Government of Ceylon:** 100-Rupees, 24 June 1945, serial no.L/18 27071 (P 38). *Fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$240-280

印度尼西亞 - 荷屬東印度群島

**INDONESIA - NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES**

1314 **De Javasche Bank:** 5-Gulden, 1946, serial no.AWH 057049 (P 88); **1943 Muntbiljet Issue:** 2½-Gulden, serial no.BE003402, 5-Gulden, serial no.CZ108603 (P 112a, 113a); **Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea:** 2½-Gulden, 8 December 1954, serial no.EC 015781 (P 12a). *Fine to about uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$110-130

1315 **De Javasche Bank:** 10-Gulden (7), 30 August 1939, serial no.MO 08101, 08123, 08125, 08128, 08144, 08162, 08163 (P 79). *Slight discolouration and foxing, otherwise about uncirculated to uncirculated.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

\*1316 Japanese Occupation WWII: 10-Gulden, ND (1942), serial no.SA 826331 (P 125a). *About uncirculated, the SA series rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

1317 Japanese Occupation WWII: 10-Gulden (2), ND (1942), SA series, consecutive serial numbers (P 125a). *About uncirculated, the SA series rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600

#### 印度尼西亞 - 共和國

#### INDONESIA - REPUBLIC

\*1318 Bank Indonesia: Specimen 10-Rupiah, ND (1957), serial no.10A00000 (P A50 for type), Specimen 25-Rupiah, ND (1957), serial no.25A00000 (P B50 for type). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,000

1319 Bank Indonesia: 1960, 50-Rupiah (2), earlier issue with two-letter prefix, serial no.YF 92692 and YF 92697, 500-Rupiah, serial no.ATS 012448 (P 85a, 87b). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$140-180

1320 Bank Indonesia: 1952, 500-Rupiah, serial no.XYB 080145 (P 47), 1958, 500-Rupiah, serial no.TDU 00657 (P 60), 1964, 2½-Rupiah (2), serial no.EO 572020 and EO 572156 (P 81b), 1964, 1- and 2½-Rupiah (P 80a, 81a). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90

1321 Bank Indonesia: 500-Rupiah, 1958, serial no.OBO07936 (P 60). *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1322 Bank Indonesia: 500-Rupiah, 1 January 1959, serial no.500TAR5444 (P 70). *Good very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110

1323 Bank Indonesia: 2500-Rupiah (2), ND (1957), serial no.2500 BE/I 79841 and 2500 CG/I 35777 (P 54). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

1324 Bank Indonesia: Error 10000-Rupiah, 1992, Obv portrait is printed to three parts, with a normal note for comparison (P 131). *Good very fine and uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

1325 Bank Indonesia: 100000-Rupiah, 1999, solid serial no. APM 999999 (P 140). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

1326 Republik Indonesia: 50-Rupiah, 26 July 1947, serial no.731187 DI, 250-Rupiah, 26 July 1947, serial no. 069276 LL (P 28, 30b). *50-Rupiah repaired, small tears on edge of both notes, otherwise extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

\*1327 Republik Indonesia: 1000-Rupiah, ND (1960), highest denomination,, serial no.E 079540, "PEMERINTAH REVOLUSIONER REPUBLIK INDONESIA" (unlisted in Pick). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

#### 韓國

#### KOREA

\*1328 Bank of Korea: Specimen 100-Yen, ND (1938), serial no.(56) 372197, three punch holes, two vermilion "Mi-ho" overprints in frame (P 32s for type); Cambodia, Khmer Republic, Banque Nationale du Cambodge: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 100-Riels, ND (1970), punch-cancelled and mounted on card stock (P 13a). *First good extremely fine, others uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

1329 Korean Central Bank: Specimen 1-, 5-, 50-and 100-Won, 1978, Obv red 'SPECIMEN' overprint in Korean, all with serial no.000000 (P 18, 19, 21, 22), Specimen 1-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Won, 1992 (P 39-43) with circulating notes for comparison. *Uncirculated.* (16pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

#### 俄羅斯

#### RUSSIA

1330 Tsarist Empire: 1- and 5-Roubles, 1898 (P 1a, 3b), 50-Roubles (2), 1899 (P 8d). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

1331 Tsarist Empire: 1-Rouble 1898, 3-Roubles (5), 1905, 5-Roubles (5), 10-Roubles (2), 25-Roubles (5), 50-Roubles, 1-Rouble (5) (1915) (P 1a, 9c, 10b, 11c, 12b, 8d, 15); Postage Stamp Currency, 1-, 2-, 3-, 10-, 15- and 20-Kopeks (P 16-23), 1-, 2-, 3-, 5- and 50-Kopeks, 1915-17 (P 24-31). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (35pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-70

1332 Tsarist Empire: Rouble notes (24), 1R-50R (P 8-35), 5% Loan Coupons 1866-1914 (8). *Fine to uncirculated.* (32pcs)  
Estimate: US\$30-50

1333 RSFSR: 5% Freedom Loan Coupons 1917, first series pair; 5½% Loan Coupons, 1-Rouble 37½-Kopeks, 1915 2-Roubles 75-Kopeks, 1916 27-Roubles 50-Kopeks; 4% Loan Coupons 1-Rouble series 6-, 7-, 8-, 10-Roubles series 8 and 170; Treasury Notes 1917-20 Roubles (3), 40-Roubles (3) (P 38-39), Currency Notes 5-Roubles, 1921, pair (P 85a), 2-Roubles (4) (P 82), Kopek, 1924 (P 191), 3-Kopeks, 1917 (P 34); 5-Roubles, 1909 (P 35), 250-Roubles (5), 1917 (P 36), 1,000-Roubles, 1917 (P 37); Govt. Credit Note, 25- and 100-Roubles, 1918 (P 40a, 42a); State Treasury Notes, 50- (2), 100-, 500- (2) 5000-Roubles, 1918-25 (P 48-96), USSR 1918 25-Roubles (6) (P 90). *Very good to uncirculated.* (41pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1334 USSR: Petrograd Volodarez Co-operative Coupons (12), 50-Kopeks to 250-Roubles, 1923 (Pick -). *Extremely fine to uncirculated, very scarce.* (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1335 USSR: 25-Roubles (10), 1918 (P 90); 1-Chervonet, 1922 (P 139); 1- (10), 3- (10), 5- (10) and 10- (10) Chervonet, 1937 (P 202-205); 1- (3), 3- (10) and 5- (10) Roubles, 1938 (P 213-215). *Mostly Uncirculated.* (74pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300

**1336 USSR:** 1-Rouble (10), 3-Roubles (10), 5-Roubles (10), 10-Roubles (10), 25-Roubles (10), 50-Roubles (10), 100-Roubles (10), 1947 (P 216/7, 218/9, 220/1, 226, 228, 230, 232), 10-Roubles (2), 1961 (P 233). *Uncirculated.* (72pcs) Estimate: US\$400-500

**1337 North:** 25-Roubles (2), 1918, consecutive serial nos. 066981-066982 (P S141b). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

**1338 North:** 25-Roubles (4), 1918, consecutive serial nos. 066993-066994 and 068607-068608 (P S141b). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

**1339 North, Archangel Government (White Regime):** 3-, 10- and 25-Roubles, 1918 (P S106-108), *very good to fine*; Small change notes, 10, 20- and 50-Kopeks, 1919 (P S131-133), *very fine to extremely fine*, North Russia 1918-19 1-, 3-, 5-, 10-, 25- (2) (P S135, 141b, 145, 153, 159, 162), *fine to extremely fine.* (12pcs) Estimate: US\$60-80

**1340 North West, Workers' Co-operative:** 1-Rouble 1915; **Latvia:** 1-, 2- and 5-Kopeks Notes, bi-lingual German (unlisted in Pick); **Northwest Front:** 25- and 50-Kopeks, 1-, 3-, 5-, 10-, 25-, 100-, 500- and 1000-Roubles, 1919 (P S201-210); **Slutsk (White Russia):** 1-, 3-, 5- and 10-Roubles, 1918 (P S241-244); **Industrial Army:** 1-Mark, 1919 (P S226b); **Pskov Bank:** 1-Rouble, 1918 (P S212). *Fine to extremely fine.* (20pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100

**Ukraine and Crimea**

**1341 Sevastopol:** 50-Kopeks, 1- and 3-Roubles, 1918; **Kamenets Podolskiy:** 6- and 10-Griven; **Miyski Golova:** 10-Griven; **Kramatorsk M. Soc:** 3-Roubles; **Ukraine SSR:** 3-Griven 60-Sharif, 18-Griven, 1-Griven 80-Sharif, 90-Sharif, 1920-21; Credit Notes, 1-, 2- and 3-Kopeks, 1922, 10- (2), 100- and 500-Griven, 1918 (P S277-279); Safe Deposit Note 50-Karbovanez (Odessa), 1918 (P S256b), Odessa PSM, 20- and 50-Kopeks (2), 1917. *Fine to uncirculated.* (22pcs) Estimate: US\$60-80

**1342 Ukraine Peoples Reublic:** Directorate Issues 1918, 250-Karbovanez (P S286a), 10-Karbovanez, 1919 (P S287), 10-Karbovanez, 1920 (P S293), *scarce*; **Crimea Terr. Govt:** Bill of Exchange 25-Roubles, 1918 (P S372a), *scarce*; **Odessa:** 3-, 5-, 10- and 25-Roubles, 1917 (P S334-7). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (8pcs) Estimate: US\$70-90

**South Russia**

**1343 High Command of the Armed Forces:** 50-Kopeks, 1-, 3-, 5-, 10-, 25-, 100-, 250- and 500- (2) Roubles, 1918 (P S407-415c), *very fine to uncirculated*; 50-, 100- (2), 1000- (2) and 5000-Roubles, 1919 (P S416-419d), *extremely fine to uncirculated*; **State Treasury Notes:** 10-, 50-, 200-, 1000- and 10,000- (2) Roubles, 1919 (P S421-425), *very fine to uncirculated*; Government Treasury Notes, 50-, 100- and 500-Roubles, 1919-20 (P S438-440), *extremely fine to uncirculated.* (25pcs) Estimate: US\$70-90

**1344 High Command of the Armed Forces:** 500-Roubles (50), 1919, High Command of the Armed Forces, Generals Denikin and Wrangel (P S440). *Uncirculated.* (50pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

**North Caucasus**

**1345 Mineralnyie Vodyi District (Kislovodsk City):** Cheques 50-Roubles pre-1917, 1918/19, c.1919 and 100-Roubles c.1919, *scarce*; **Miakop City Government:** 25-, 100- and 250-Roubles, 1920, *scarce*; Piatigorsk 1- and 3-Kopeks, 25-Roubles, c.1918, Maikop 1-, 3- and 100-Roubles. *Fine to uncirculated.* (13pcs) Estimate: US\$70-90

**1346 Socialist Republic:** 5-Roubles, 1918, **Azov-Don Commercial Bank:** Grozny cheques (5), 1918 3- (2), 5-, 25- and 100-Roubles (P S571-81); **Vladkavkaz (Terek Republic):** 1-Rouble, 3-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Roubles, 1918 (P S530-35b); **Grozny City:** Promissory note/Terek Oblast, 500-Roubles, 1922. *Very good to extremely fine.* (13pcs) Estimate: US\$60-80

**1347 Vladikavkaz Railroad Company:** 100-, 500- and 1000-Roubles, 1918 (P S594-596), Interest Bearing Coupon for 38-Roubles 86 Cents or in New York US\$20 in Gold (unlisted in Pick). *Extremely fine to uncirculated, all scarce notes.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

**Transcaucasia**

**1348 Commissariat:** 1- (2), 3-, 5- (2), 10- (2), 50- (2), 100- and 250-Roubles, 1918 (P S601-607); **Armenia Auto Rep.:** 10-, 100- and 10,000-Roubles, 1919 (P S658, 674, 676); **Georgian Charitable Lottery:** 50-Roubles, 1919 (first issue). *Fine to uncirculated.* (15pcs) Estimate: US\$70-90

**1349 Azerbaijan:** 25-, 100- (2), 500- (2), 1000- (3), 250000- and 1000000-Roubles, 1919-22 (P S701-719); **Buku:** 5- and 50-Kopeks, 3-, 10-, 25- and 50-Roubles, 1918 (P S722-733). *Fine to uncirculated.* (16pcs) Estimate: US\$70-90

**1350 Georgia:** 50-Kopeks, 1- (2), 3- (2), 5- (2), 10- (2), 50- (2), 100- (2), 500- (2), 1000- (2), 5000- (2) and 10000- (2) Roubles, 1919-21 (P 751-762). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (20pcs) Estimate: US\$60-80

**Siberia and Urals**

**1351 Lysva Region:** 1-, 5- (2), 10- (2) and 25- (2) Roubles c.1921; **Kazan University:** ½- and 2-Roubles; **Votkinsk Exchange:** 10-Roubles; **Irkutsk Region:** 1- and 5-Roubles; **Ekaterinburg University Vouchers:** 1-, 3-, 5- and 10-Kopeks (all unlisted in Pick), 1917-18 Orenburg 1-, 3-, 100- and 500-Roubles (P S978-983); **Provisional Russian Government:** 50-Kopeks, 3- and 5-Roubles, 1918 (P S817-828). *Fine to uncirculated.* (23pcs) Estimate: US\$50-70

**1352 Krasnoyarsk Social Club:** Internal Cheques, 20-Roubles, 1919 (no.184) and 40-Roubles (no.92) (Pick -). *Extremely fine, very scarce.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$60-80

**1353 Khabarovsk Co-op Bank:** 1-, 3- (2), 5- and 10-Roubles, 1919 (Pick -). *About uncirculated, scarce.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

1354 **Government of Central Siberia:** 50-Roubles, 1918 (P S961a and b). *Fine to about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$30-50

1355 **(Siberia and Urals):** 5% Short Term, 25-Roubles (31), 1919 (P S855-864), 50-Roubles (7) (P S835-867), 250-Roubles (P S866a), 500-Roubles (P S824, 854b), 1000-Roubles (P 863); 4-Roubles 50-Kopeks coupons (23), 1917-20 (P S888, 901). *Fine to extremely fine.* (65pcs)  
Estimate: US\$40-60

**Central Asia**

1356 **Bukhara Emirate:** 5,000-Tengas (3), 1918 (P S1018c). *Good very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

1357 **Bukhara Emirate:** 5,000-Tengas, 1918, 100-Tengas, 1919 (P 1018c, 1020); **Bukhara Soviet Peoples Republic:** 50-Roubles, 1920 (P S1035); **Semireche Region:** 5-Roubles (2), 1918 (P S1116, 1120); **Turkestan District:** 1- (2), 3-, 10-, 50- and 100-Roubles (2), 1918-1919 (P S1151-1165). *Mostly fine to extremely fine.* (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

1358 **Semireche Region:** 250-Roubles, 1919 (P S1129), *scarce*, **Akhabad Branch:** 5-, 10- and 250-Roubles, 1919 (P S1141-1146). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

**East Siberia**

\*1359 **Siberian Provisional Administration:** Treasury Tokens 1920, 25-, 50- (2), 100- (4), 500-, 1000- (3), 5000-Roubles (3) (P S1189-94, colour variants). *Mostly uncirculated.* (14pcs)  
Estimate: US\$7,500-8,500

\*1360 **Far Eastern Republic:** 1- (5), 3- (10), 5- (5), 10- (5), 50-Roubles 1920 (P S1201-1206 and variants). *Some blocks of 2, 3 or 4 notes, mostly uncirculated.* (26pcs)  
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000

\*1361 **Far Eastern Republic:** Government Credit Notes, Provisional Issue 1918, 25- (6), 100-Roubles (6) (P S1213, 1214). *Some with minor stains at corners, otherwise uncirculated.* (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

\*1362 **Far Eastern Republic:** Gold Kopeck Issue 1922, 5-, 10-, 20-Kopecks (P S1215A, B, C). *Uncirculated and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500

\*1363 **Amur Region:** Government Bank, 50-, 100-, 250- and 500-Roubles, ND (1918), black on red, detached from counterfoil at left, numerous stamps and manuscript entries (P -; Kardakov 244, 43). *Good very fine and rare.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

1364 **Amur Region Credit Union:** Habarovsk Cooperative Bank, 1-, 3-, 5- (2) and 10- (2) Roubles 1919 (P 1224A-D). *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

1365 **Amur Railway:** 1-, 3- and 5-Roubles 1919 (P S1251-1253). *Paper yellowed, but uncirculated.* (3pcs)

1366 **Blagoveshchensk:** Promissory Notes 100-, 200-, 500- and 1600-Roubles, 1909-13; **Siberia and Urals:** 250- and 1000-Roubles 5% Short Term Bonds 1919 (P S837, 844); **Siberia and Urals Irkutsk Branch State Bank:** Sheets of 20- and 90-Roubles coupons, 1919 (P 883, 884, 887), Sheet of fifteen 4-Rouble, 50-Kopek coupons (P S888); 5% Bond Certificate with twelve coupons, 1 November 1890, *scarce*; 100-, 500- and 1,000-Roubles, 1910-17 (P 13b, 14b, 37). *Fine to extremely fine.* (14pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

\*1367 **Kamchatka:** Provincial National Economic Organisation, 100-, 250-, 500- and 1000-Roubles, 1920 (P S1271-1274). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

\*1368 **Nikolaevsk-on-Amur:** Branch Government Bank, 40-, 100-, 250- and 500-Roubles 1918 (second P S1288, others unlisted). *Good fine, scarce.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

1369 **Nikolaevsk-on-Amur:** Branch Government Bank, 250-(two types), 500- and 1000- (7) Roubles, 1920 (P S1291, 1292, 1293a, b, c, d). *About uncirculated.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600

\*1370 **Nikolaevsk-on-Amur:** Amgun Gold Company, 250-Roubles 1920 (P S1298). *Very fine, rare.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500

\*1371 **Nikolsk-Issuriisk:** Organisation of Farmers' Depots, 1-, 3-, 5- (2), 10-, 20-, 40- (2) and 100-Roubles, ND (1919) (P S1231-1237). *Uncirculated.* (9pcs)  
Estimate US\$900-1,100

1372 **Nikolsk-Issuriisk:** Organisation of Farmers Depots, 1-Rouble, 1919 (P S1231); **Far East Provincial Government:** 10- (2) and 50- (2) Kopeks, 1920 (P S1242, 1244); **Priamur Region:** 1-Rouble (2), 5-, 10-, 25- (2) and 100-Roubles, 1920 (P S1245, 1249); **Nikolaevsk-on-Amur:** 250-Roubles, 1920 (P S1291). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (13pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*1373 **Yakutia:** National Commissariat of Commercial Manufacturing, 1-, 3-, 5-, 10-, 25-Roubles 1924 (P S1309-13). *Cancelled with large punch hole, otherwise uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,600

\*1374 **Sakhalin:** Sakhalin National Provincial Revolutionary Committee, 25- (2), 100-Roubles 1920 (P S1280, 1282). *Very fine and about uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,000

1375 **Russian East-Border Regions:** 100- and 500-Roubles (3), 1920 (P S1187-1192); **Far Eastern Republic:** Credit Notes, 1-, 5-, 10-, 25-, 50-, 500- and 1000-Roubles, 1920 (P S1201-1208); 25-Roubles, 1921 (P S1213); **Baikalia:** 10-Roubles (P S1181b); **Pribaikal:** 100-Roubles, 1920 (P S1197). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (14pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

1376 **Vladivostock:** 1- and 5-Roubles, 1000-Roubles cheque, 1920 (P S1254), store coupons etc (4), 1920; **Nikolaevsk-on-Amur** cheques 40- and 100-Roubles; store coupons, P N Simada, 50-Kopeks, 1-Rouble 1919, *scarce*; coupons, vouchers etc (8). *Very good to extremely fine.* (19pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

1377 **Tomsk Region:** 3-Roubles (1921); **Tomsk Soviet Co-op:** 3-Roubles 1919, scarce; **Palace Club and Cabaret:** 500- and 1000-Rouble Tokens, scarce; **Ekaeringurd:** 50-Kopeks (2), 1918; **Elizavetgrad:** 5-, 10-, 25- and 50-(3) Roubles, 1918-12; **Kazan:** 10 Roubles, 1922. *Mostly very fine to uncirculated.* (13pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90

1378 **Workers and Christian Deputies Soviet:** 3-, 5-, 10- and 25-Roubles; **Lvov City:** 1-, 5- and 10-Kopeks and 1-Rouble, 1915; **Harkov:** 1-Rouble, 1920, Petrograd 1920 cheque 1-Rouble, scarce; Credit Notes 1923, 50-Kopeks, 2- (2), 5-, 50- and 250-Roubles; **Grozny District:** 1922, 1- and 3-Kopeks, 50-, 250,000- and 1,000,000-Roubles. *Fine to uncirculated.* (21pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

1379 **Taganrog M. Association:** c.1921, 2-, 3- and 10-Kopeks; **Gomel:** 1918, 3- and 10-Roubles; **Malinsk P.B.:** Rouble 1918; **Estonia:** 5-, 10-, 20- and 50-Penni, 1919 (P 39-42); **Latvia:** 5-, 10- and 25-Kapeikas, 1919-20, 1-, 3- and 10-Roubles (P 9-11, R1-4); **Germany (Occ. Terr):** 50-Kopeken and 1-Rouble, 1916-20; **Tannu-Tuva:** 3- and 10-Lan overprints on Russian 3- and 10-Roubles, 1924-25 (P 2, 4). *Fine to extremely fine.* (21pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-80

1380 **Russia:** Collection of over 130 notes covering most regions of Russia, catalogue value over US\$600. *Very good to uncirculated* (lot)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

---

**其他國家**  
**REST OF THE WORLD**

\*1381 **Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie:** 1000-Francs, 29 July 1926, serial no.191 (P 83a). *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-500

1382 **Bermuda Government:** \$1, first prefix serial no.A/1 365295, \$5, first prefix serial no.A/1 000102, 6 February 1970 (P 23, 24); **Cook Islands:** \$3, \$10, \$20, ND (1987) (P 3, 4, 5a). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$40-60

1383 **Bolivia, Banco De La Nacion Boliviano:** Obverse and Reverse Proof of 5-Bolivianos, 11 May 1911 (P 105). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

\*1384 **British Guyana, Demerary and Essequebo:** Three Joes of 22-Guilders each (66-Guilders), ND (1830's), unissued note with counterfoil still attached, vignette of woman and anchor, ships in background, "In the Name of the Court of Policy" lower right (P B3). *Usual pinholes to left, otherwise paper still strong, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

1385 **Canada:** \$1, 2 July 1923, together with printer's trial note (2) (P 33c); **Dominican Republic:** Specimen 20-Pesos, ND (1978), serial no.A000000 B, perforation and "De la Rue and Co Ltd" stamp (P 56). *First good very fine and the others uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

\*1386 **Cape Verde, Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** Specimen 20- and 50-Escudos, 4 April 1972, serial no.000000, numbers 232 top right corner (P 52, 53 for type), Specimen 100-, and 500-Escudos, 16 June 1958, serial no.000000, numbers 207 and 291 top right corner respectively, all with two officially punched holes and red "ESPECIME" overprint on both sides (P49, 50 for type). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400

\*1387 **East Africa, East Africa Currency Board:** 100-Shillings or £5, 1 January 1955, serial no.J7 97106 (P 36). *Good very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$220-280

\*1388 **East Africa, East Africa Currency Board:** 100-Shillings, ND (1958-60), serial no.A161543 (P 40). *Good very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

1389 **Banque des États de l'Afrique Centrale:** 1000-Francs, 1985 issue (P 21); **French Afars and Issas, Tresor Public, Territoire Francais des Afars et des Issas:** 1000-Francs, ND (1975) (P 34); **Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, Noumea Branch:** 500-Francs, ND (1969-92) (P 60); **Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides:** 500-Francs, ND (1972) (P 19). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

\*1390 **Equatorial African States, Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique Equatoriale:** 500-Francs, ND (1963), serial no.49128 W.11C (P 4c). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

1391 **Equatorial Guinea, Banco Central:** 500-Pesetas Guineanas, 12 October 1969, serial no.0537442, 1000-Pesetas Guineanas, 12 October 1969, serial no.0326183 (P 2, 3); **Banco de Guinea Ecuatorial:** 1000-Bipkwele, 3 August 1979, serial no.852471 (P 16). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90

\*1392 **Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar:** £10, 20 November 1975, serial no.A 689851 (P 22a), £20, 1 July 1986, serial no.A 999538 (P 23c), £50, 27 November 1986, serial no.A 040435 (P 24). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

\*1393 **Mongolia, Commercial and Industrial Bank:** 1925 Second Issue, 5-, 10- and 25-Tugrik, 1925 (P 9, 10 11). *Stained edges, very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$330-400

1394 **New Jersey:** Specimen £1, serial no.TB000000; **British Armed Forces:** 5-, 10- and 50-Pence, £1 (3), £5 (P M47, 48, 49, 22, 29, 36a, 2) and printer's note. *About uncirculated.* (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$40-60

1395 **New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand:** £5, ND (1940-67), serial no.1/W 810764, signature T P Hanna (1940-55) (P 160a). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$30-50

1396 **Pakistan, Government of Pakistan:** 1-, 5-, and 10-Rupees, ND (1947-48) (P 1, 2, 3). 1-Rupee with left edge torn, otherwise generally fine to about very fine with usual pin holes. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

1397 **Pakistan, Government of Pakistan:** 1-Rupee (2), ND (1952, 1973), 5-Rupee (3) (1947-48, 1953, 1975), 10-Rupee (2), ND (1953, 1957), 10-Rupee, Haj issue, 100-Rupee, ND (1953) (P 8, 10, 2, 12, 10, 13, 21, R6, 14). Generally very fine to uncirculated. (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

1398 **Pakistan, Government of Pakistan:** 5-Rupees (3), ND (1947-48), serial nos.A/61 438911, 438912 and 438918 (P 2). Usual stapleholes next to watermark and slightly blunt corners, otherwise about uncirculated. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450

1399 **Pakistan, Government of Pakistan:** 100-Rupees, ND (1947-48), serial no.B/55 005525 (P 3A). Holes and some small splits in watermark area, otherwise pressed extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$230-280

1400 **Pakistan, Government of Pakistan:** 100-Rupees, ND (1947-48), serial no.B/64 313076 (P 3A). Usual stapleholes in watermark area, otherwise pressed extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$250-300

\*1401 **Pakistan, State Bank of Pakistan:** 5-Rupees (100), ND (1973), Rev no Urdu text line below bank name, consecutive serial nos.LF 888501-888600 (P 28). Uncirculated. (100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

1402 **Pakistan, State Bank of Pakistan:** 5-Rupees (100), ND (1985), Rev Urdu text line below bank name, serial nos.WA 6666601-6666700 including the solid all 6's (P 33). Uncirculated. (100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600

1403 **Pakistan, State Bank of Pakistan:** 10-Rupees (100), ND (1973), Rev no Urdu text line below bank name, consecutive serial nos.NT 506801-506900 (P 29). Uncirculated. (100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

\*1404 **Pakistan, State Bank of Pakistan:** 10-Rupees (100), ND (1985), Rev with Urdu text line below bank name, consecutive serial nos.YAM 0000001-0000100 (P 34). Uncirculated. (100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-720

\*1405 **Pakistan:** Provisional Issue 100-Rupees, KARACHI, serial no.B54 038010, 10-, 5-, 2- and 1-Rupee, ND (1947), GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN in English and Urdu (P 3A, 3, 2, 1A, 1). The 10- and 1-Rupee extremely fine, others fine, all rare. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

1406 **Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas:** Specimen 5-, 10-, 20- and 50-Piso, ND (1969), signature 8 (P 143s1-146s2). Uncirculated. (4pcs)

1407 **Poland, Bank Polski:** Specimen 1-, 2-, 5-, 10- and 20-Zlotych, 28 February 1919 (P 51, 52, 53, 54, 55). All uncirculated, left edges hinged on grey card stock. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

1408 **Poland, Bank Polski:** Specimen 100-Zlotych, 28 February 1919, serial no.SC3202788 (P 57s). Uncirculated, left edge hinged on grey card stock.  
Estimate: US\$120-140

1409 **Poland, Bank Polski:** Specimen 500-Zlotych, 28 February 1919, serial no.SA0785990 (P 58s). Uncirculated, left edge hinged on grey card stock.  
Estimate: US\$160-200

\*1410 **Reunion, Ile de la Reunion, Tresor Colonial:** 1-Franc, 2 May 1879, as 1886 issue, black on pink or red paper (P 9 var). About fine, heavy central fold with some separation at top.  
Estimate: US\$200-250

\*1411 **Switzerland, Schweizerische Nationalbank:** 1000-Franken, 11 November 1943, Bern und Zürich, serial no.1Q54331 (P 172b). Choice very fine.  
Estimate: US\$300-350

1412 **Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 500-Escudos, 2 January 1959, serial no.006580 (P 25a). Fine and scarce.  
Estimate: US\$90-110

1413 **USA, State of Georgia:** \$50, February 1863, serial no.20344 (P S868). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$30-40

---

**雜項**  
**MISCELLANEOUS**

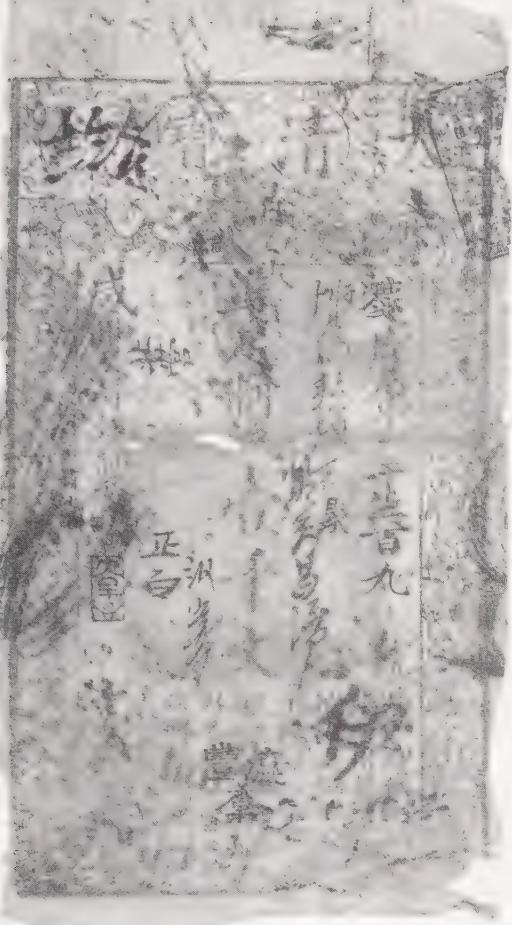
1414 **Mixed Lot: Bank of Canada:** \$10, 1937 (P 61b); **Government of Hong Kong:** 10-Cents, ND (1945) (P 323); **The Government of Ceylon:** 10-Cents, 1942, 25-Cents (2), 1942 (P 43a, 44a), 1-Rupee (2), 1942, 1946 (P 34). Very fine to uncirculated. (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

1415 **Mixed Lot: Central Bank of Ceylon:** 1-Rupee, 1951, 5-Rupees, 1952, 10-Rupees, 1953 (P 47, 51, 55); **Government of India:** 10-Rupees, ND (1928-35), 5-Rupees, ND (1943) (P 16b, 23a). Generally fine to very fine. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-70

---

**明信片**  
**POSTCARDS**

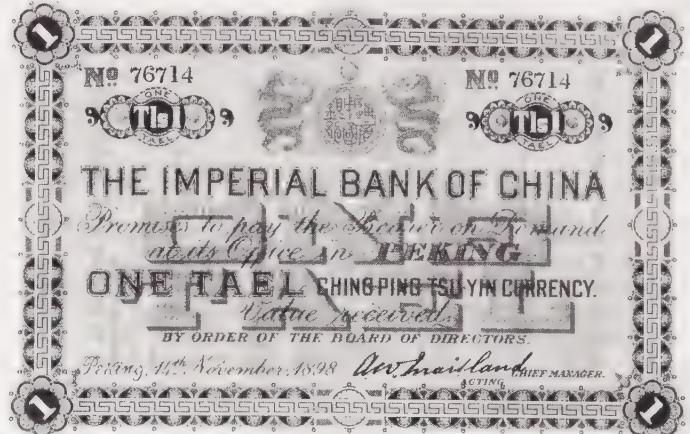
1416 **Postcards:** Colour postcards of King Edward VII (2), King George VI and Queen Elizabeth. Very fine or better. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$40-60



989



990



991



992



993



998



996



1002



1011



997



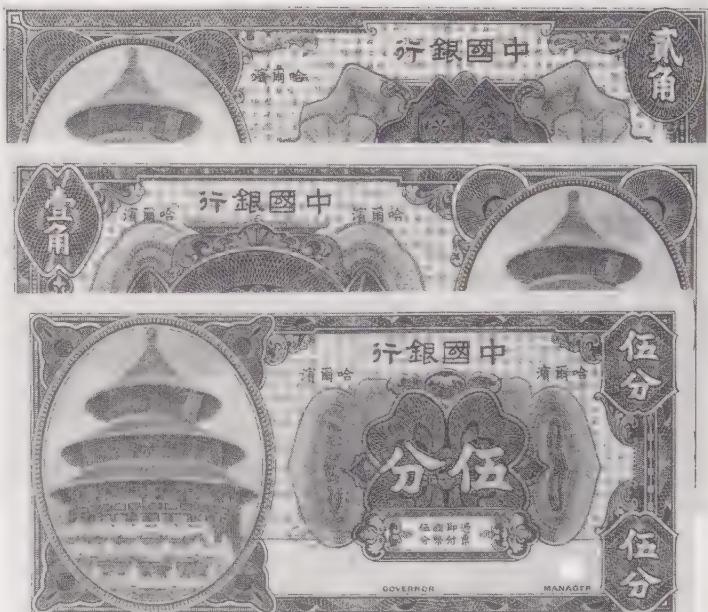
1001



1004



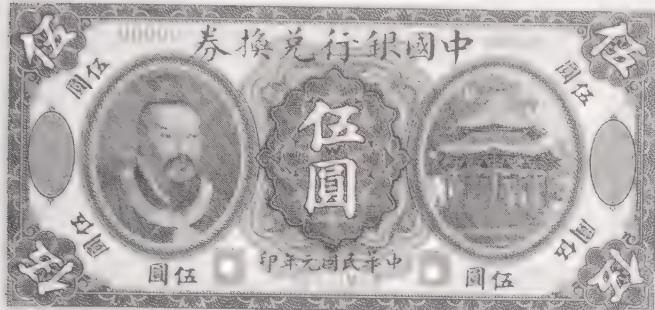
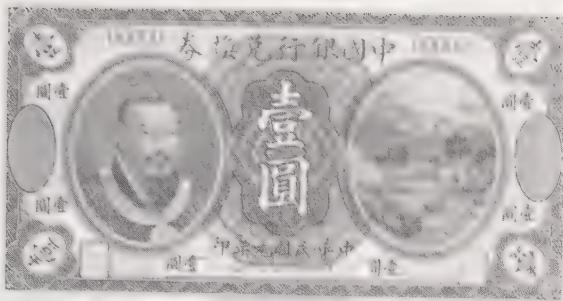
1005



1006



1017



1012



1014



1016



1022



1024



1026



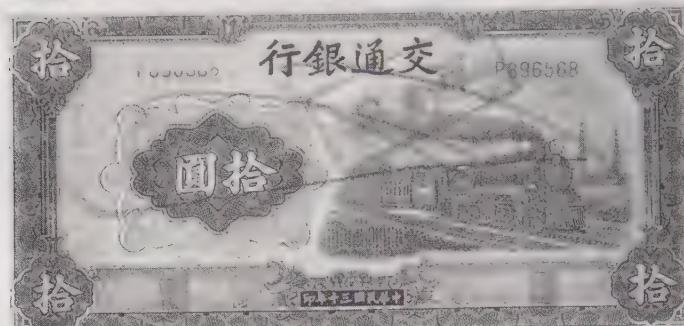
1027



1029



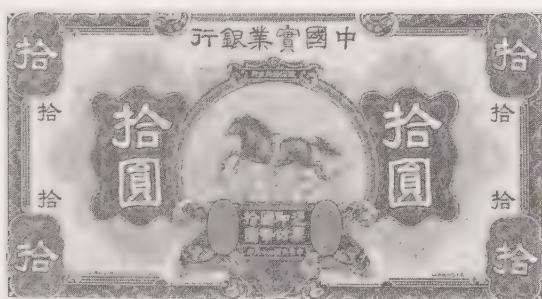
1028



1030



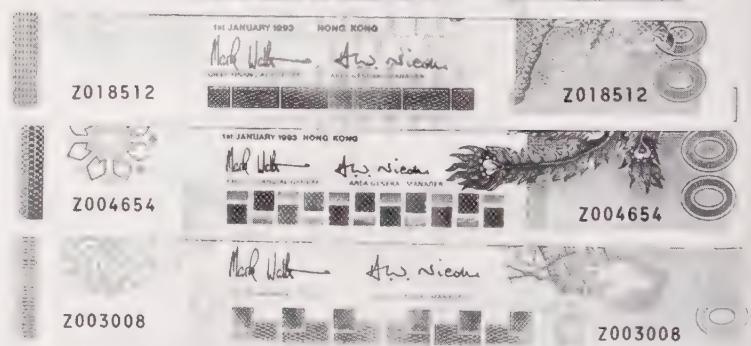
1031



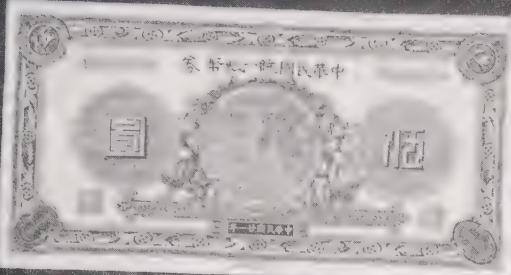
1039



1036



1042



1041



1044



1047



1049



1050



CHANGSHA 100

1051



1045



1048



1052



1053



1054



1054



1055



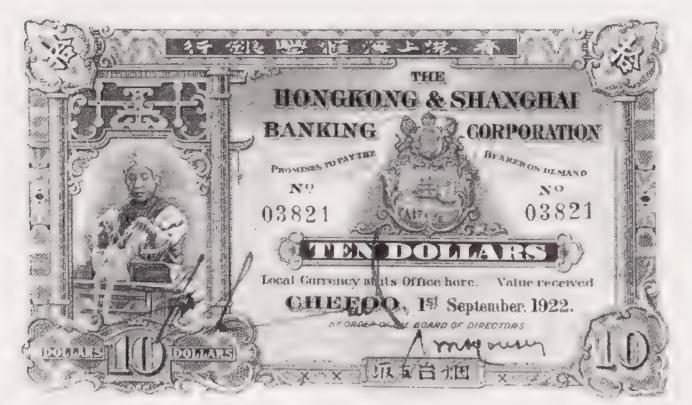
1055



1056



1060



1063



1066



1069



1070



1071



1074



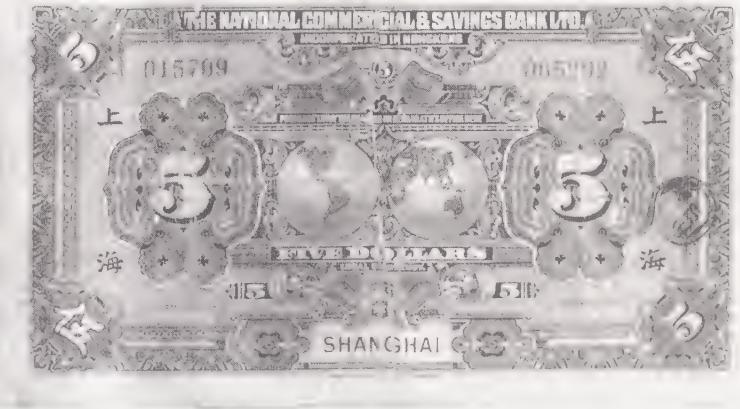
1075



1076



1078



1077



1082



1084



1083



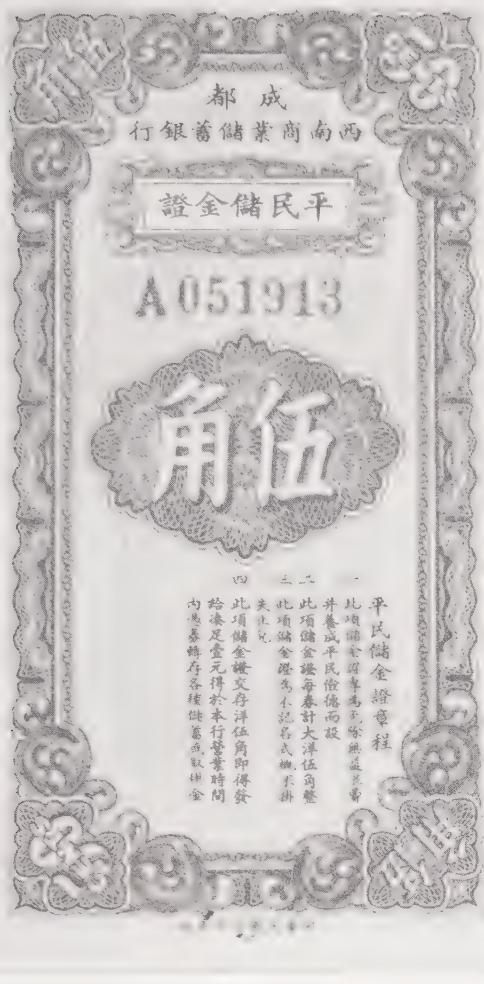
1085



1089



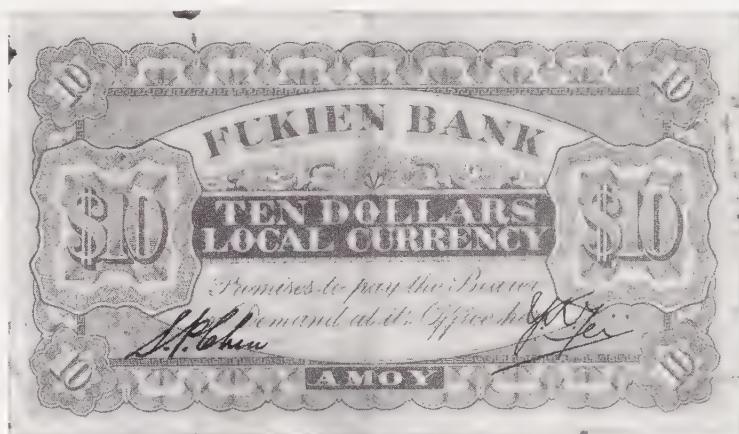
1088



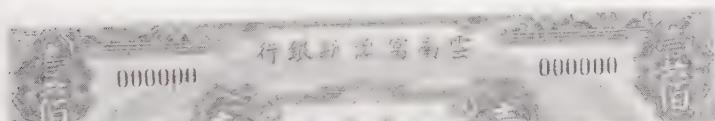
1086



1091



1092



1095



1099



1101



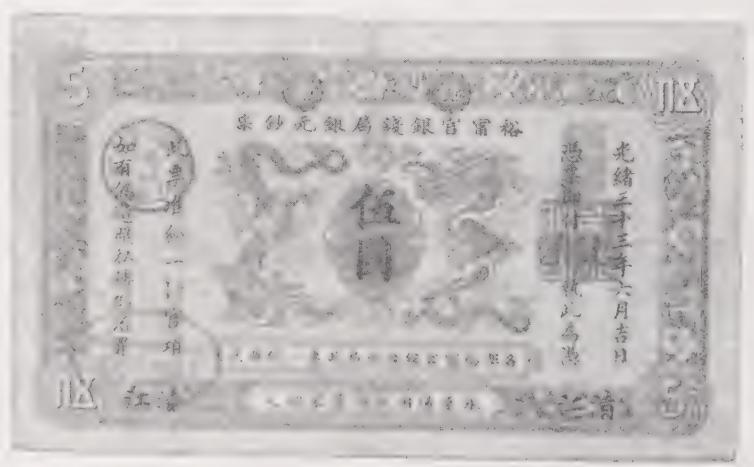
1102



1103



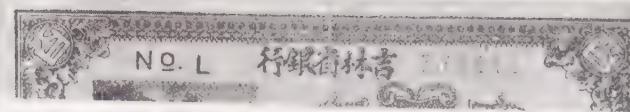
1105



1106



1111



1113

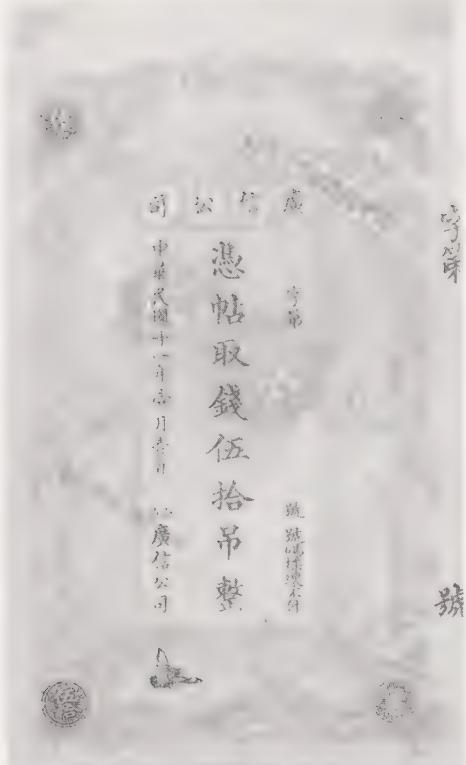


1124

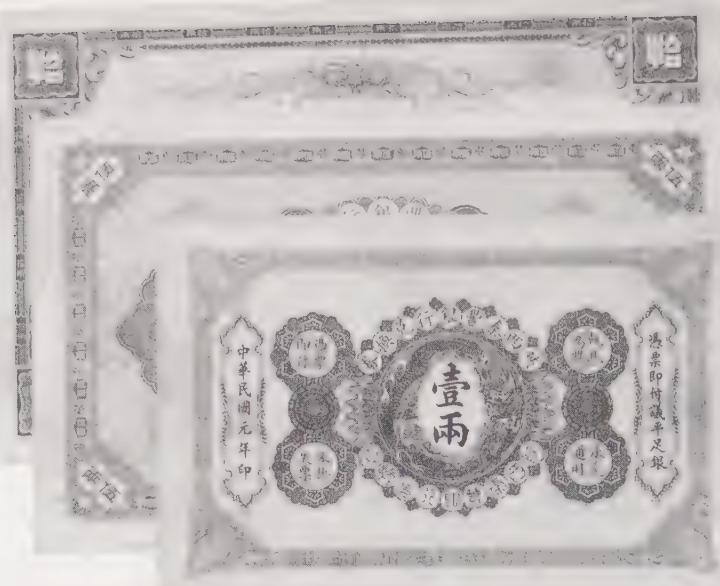


1122

1125



1118



1129



1130



1135



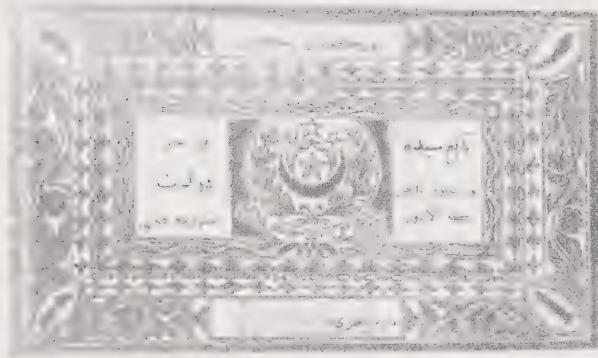
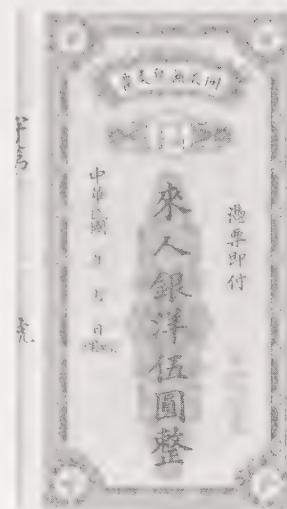
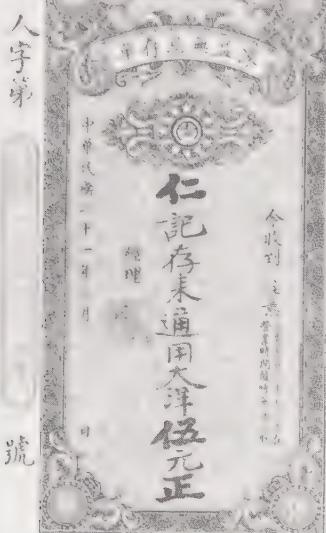
1136



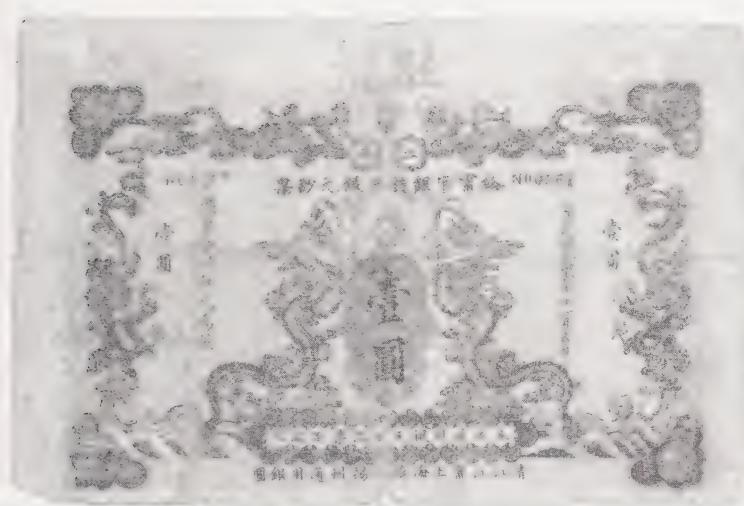
1139



1137



1142



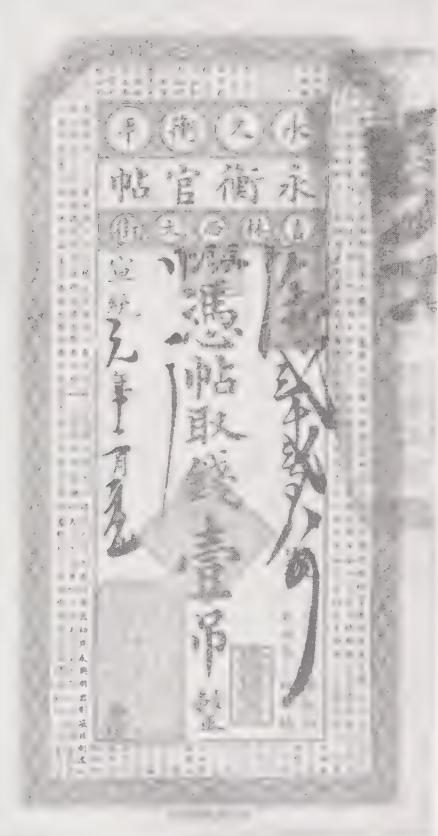
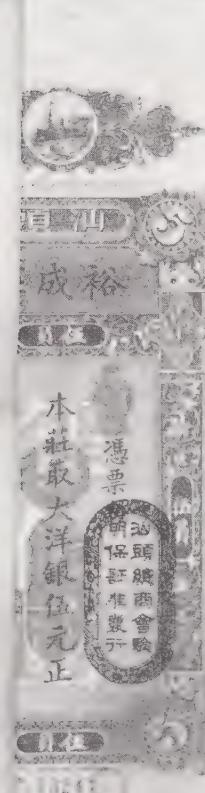
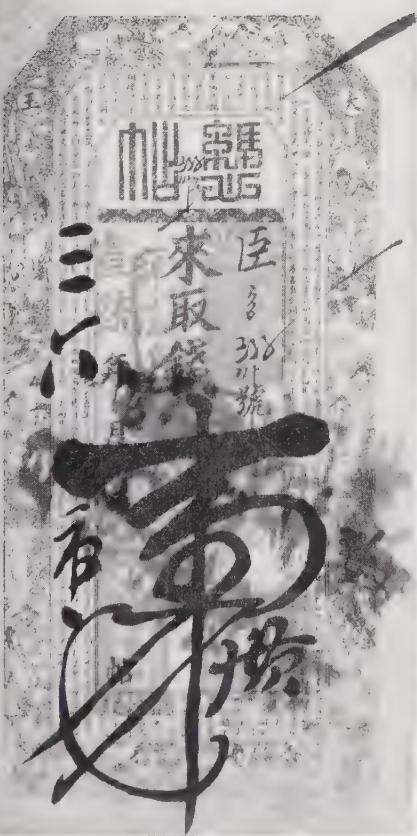
1141



1147



1148



1146

1143

1145

人字第



1154



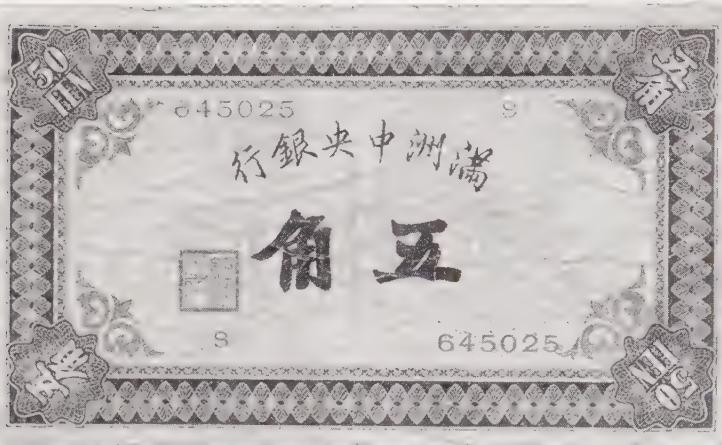
1155



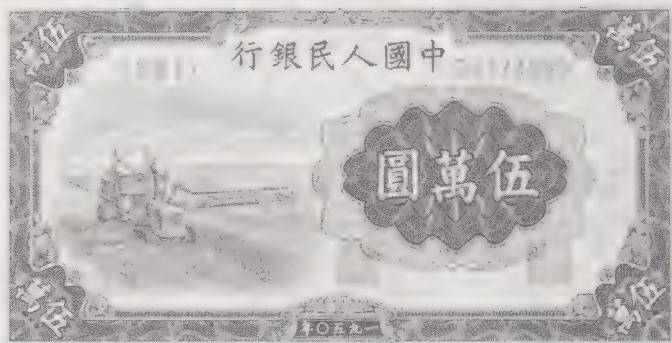
1156



1157



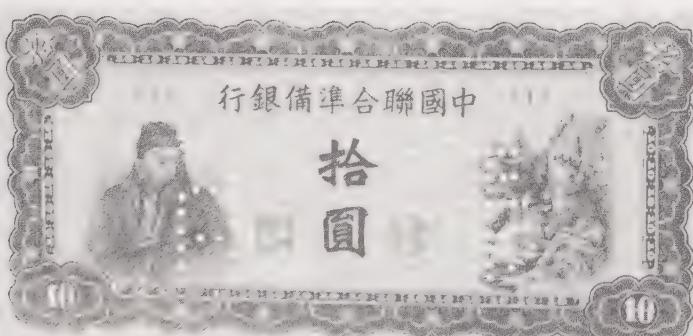
1158



1159



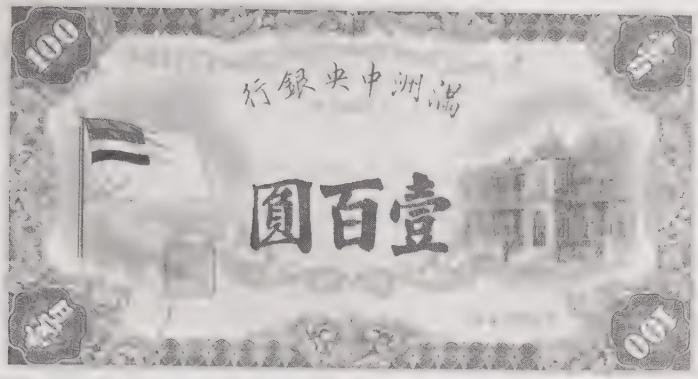
1160



1161



1165



1162



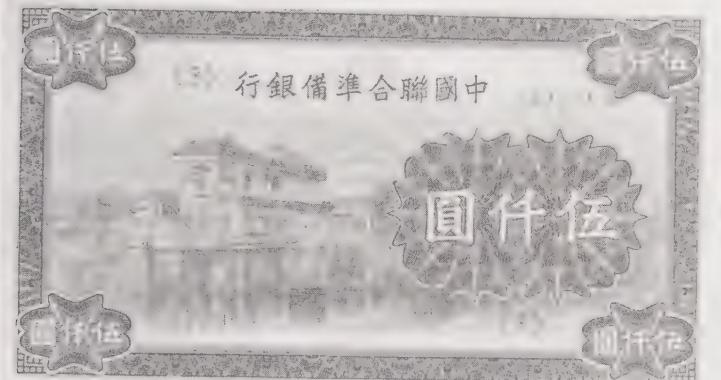
1163



1166



1167



1169



1173



1171



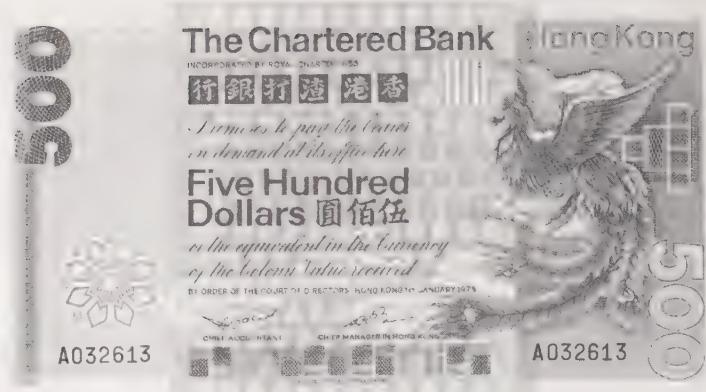
1172



1175



1174



1183



1176



1177



1178



1184



1181



1182



1185



1186



1187



1189



1190



1196



1191



1192



1195



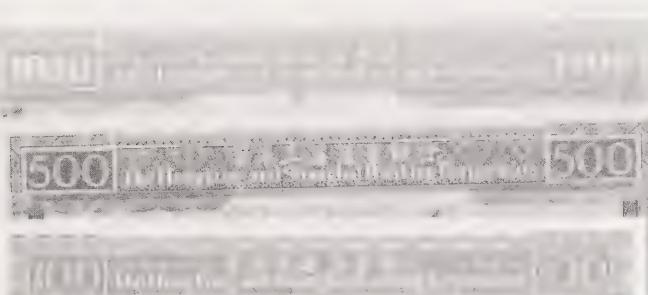
1201



1198



1200



1203



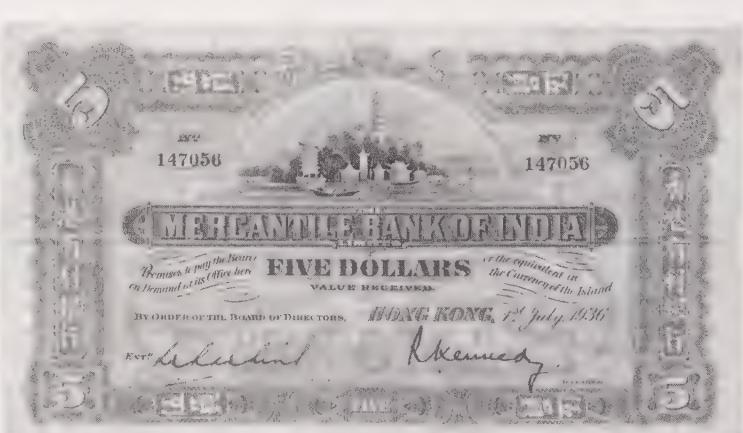
1204



1207



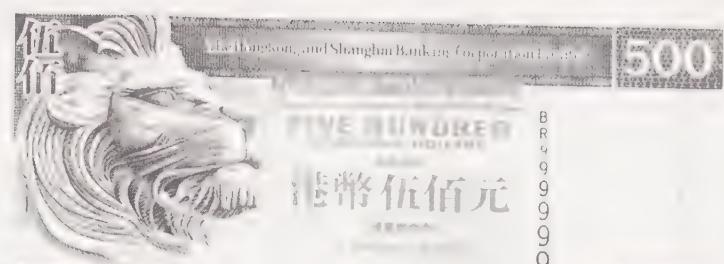
1205



1213



1211



1210



1214



1215



1217



1218

1219

丙子年賀人作書於香港

京師華商電燈公司為發給股票事今據  
建業堂附入伍百圓

拾  
股

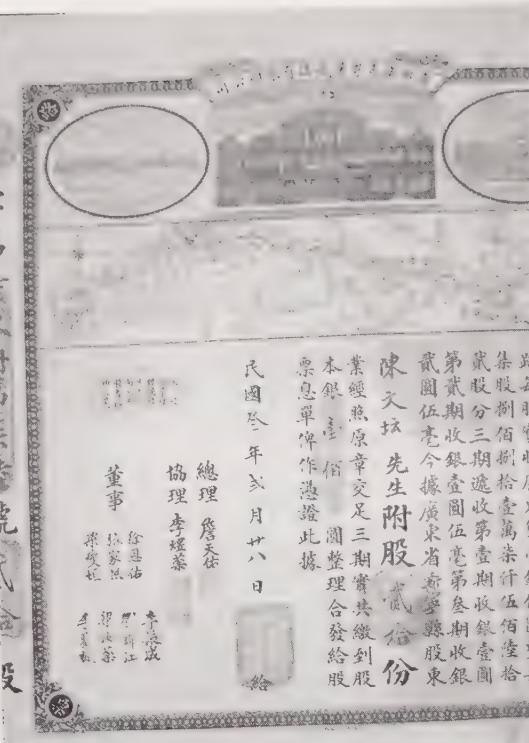
董事  
江朝宗  
劉若曾  
岳榮聲  
周鴻珠  
王詒常  
朱道義  
陳其南

丙字第伍百號  
中華民國十三年五月一日

票股有限公司



1225



1227



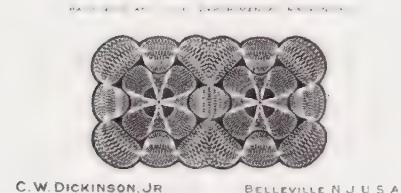
1228



1223



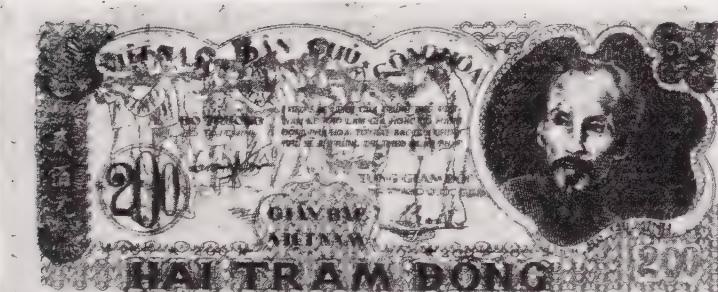
1256



C. W. DICKINSON, JR.

BELLEVILLE N.J. U.S.A.

1232



1251



1257



MƯỜI NGÀN ĐỒNG  
NGÂN HÀNG QUỐC GIA VIỆT NAM



1260



1262



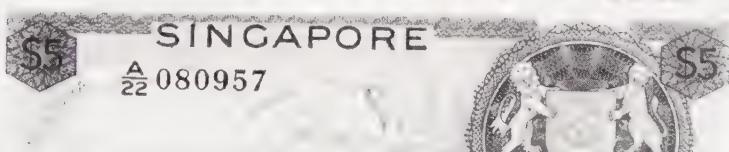
1278



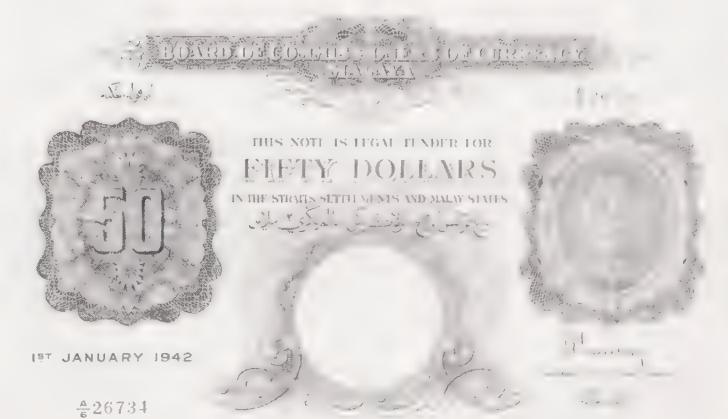
1269



1268



1287



1282



1286



1288



1289



1290



\$50

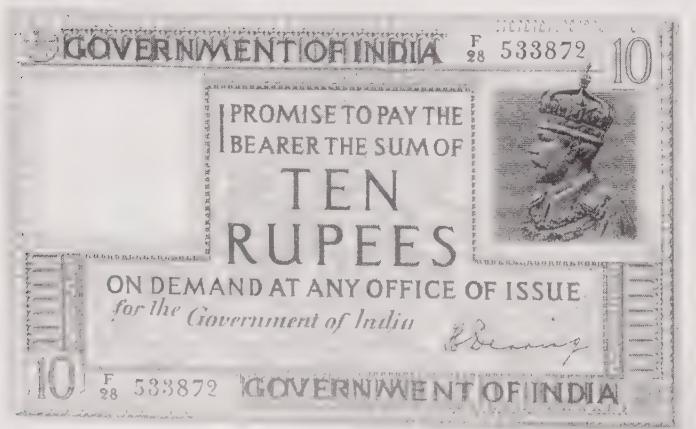


\$50



1291

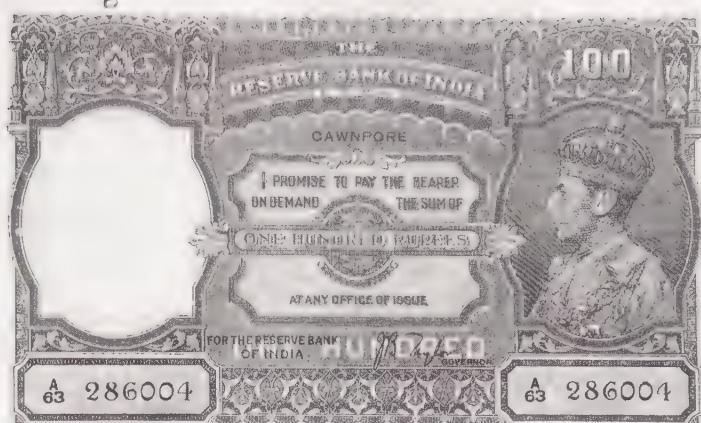
1294



1300



1299



1301



1305



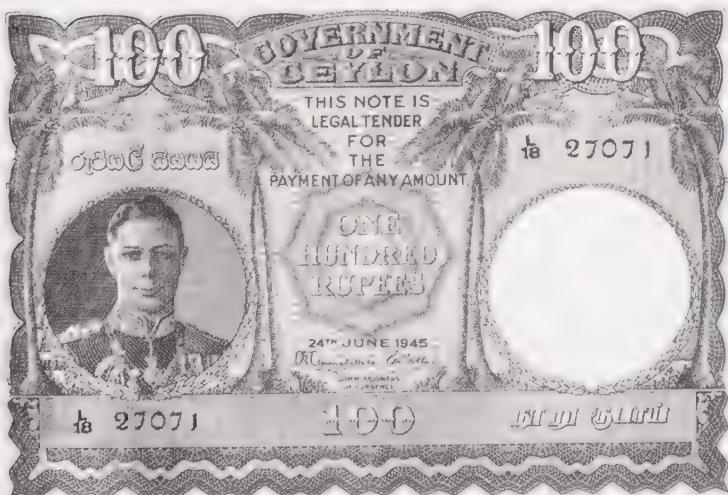
1310



1302



1316



1313



1318



1362

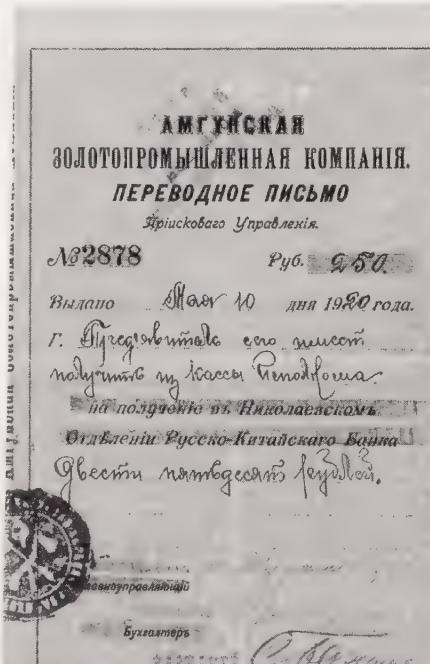
1327



1328

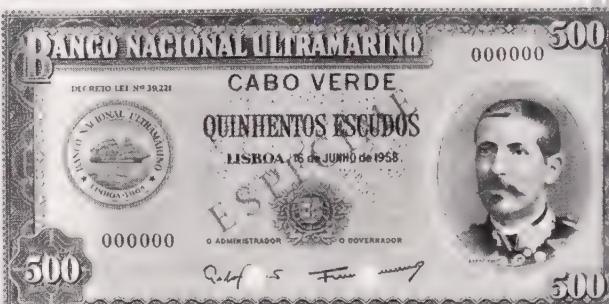
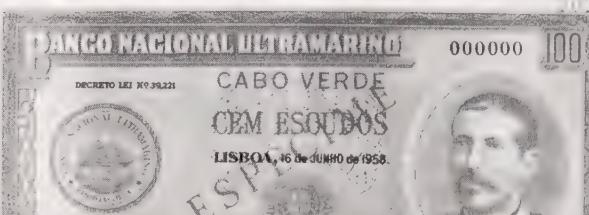


1362



1360

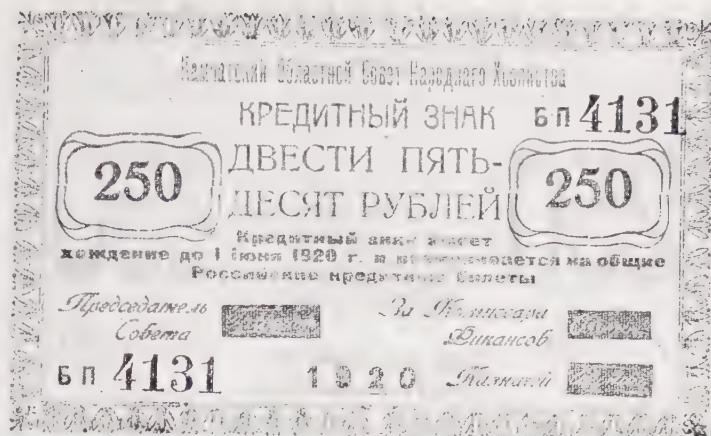
1370



1386



1361



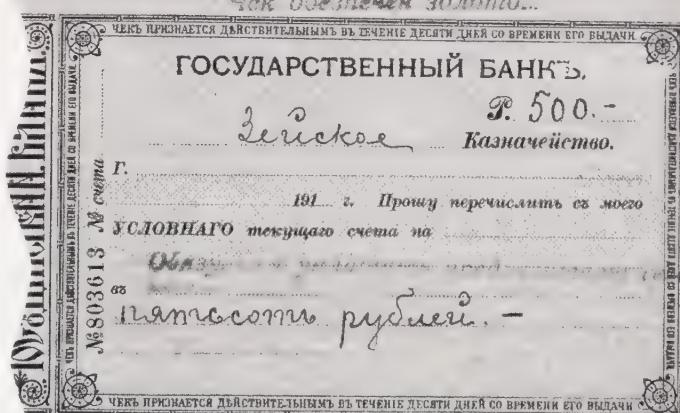
1367



1371



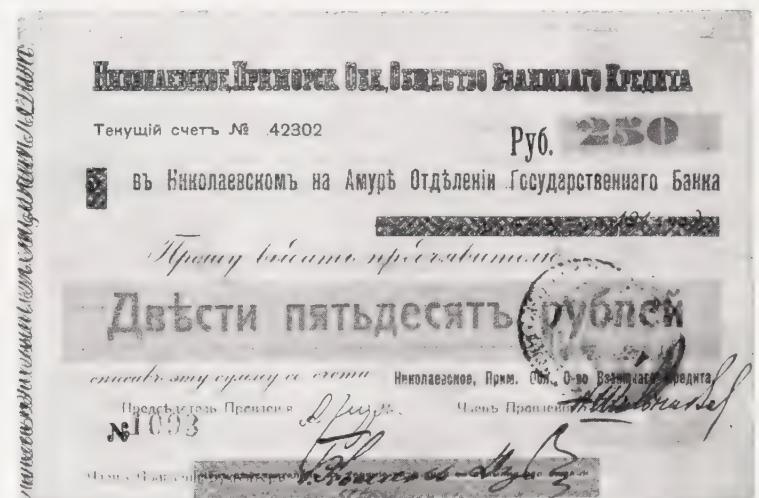
1373



1363



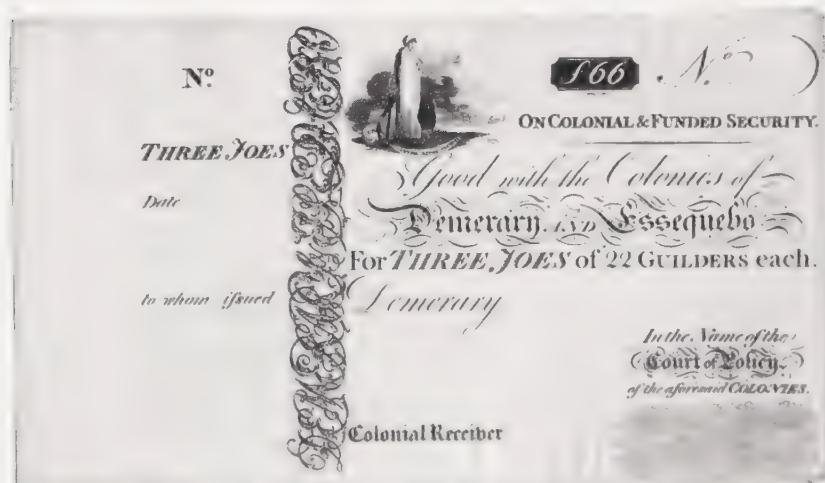
1381



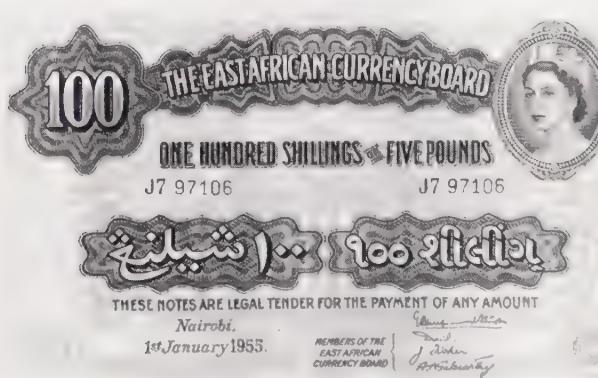
1368



1374



1384



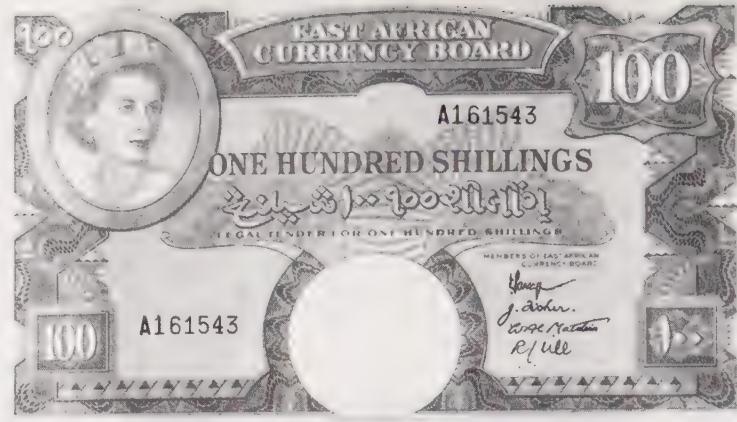
1387



1390



1393



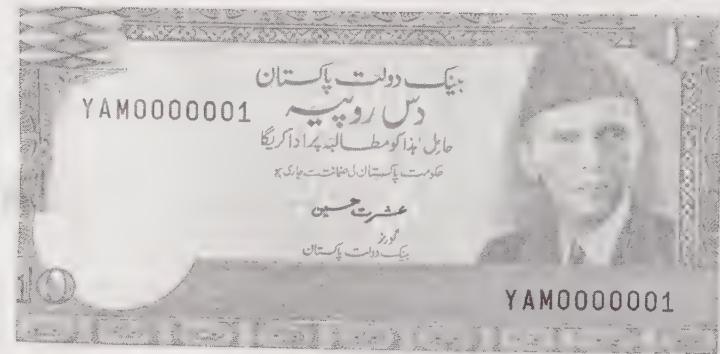
1388



1392



1401



1404



1411





1315



1322

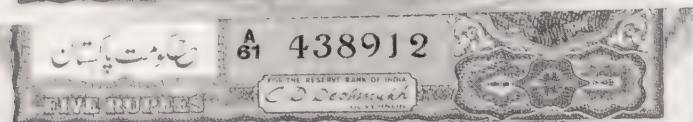
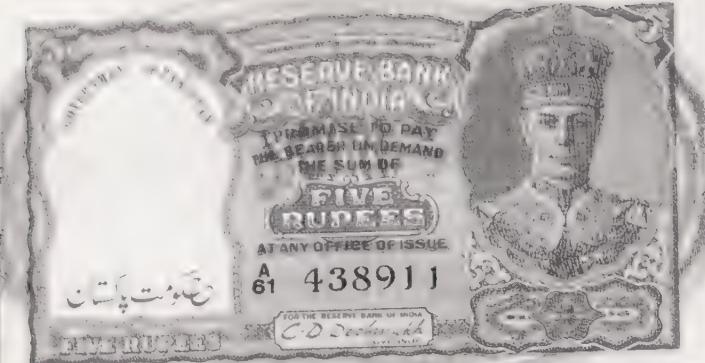


1323



1389

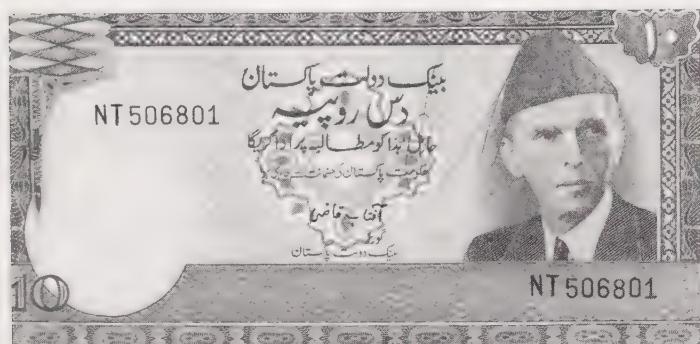
1396



1398



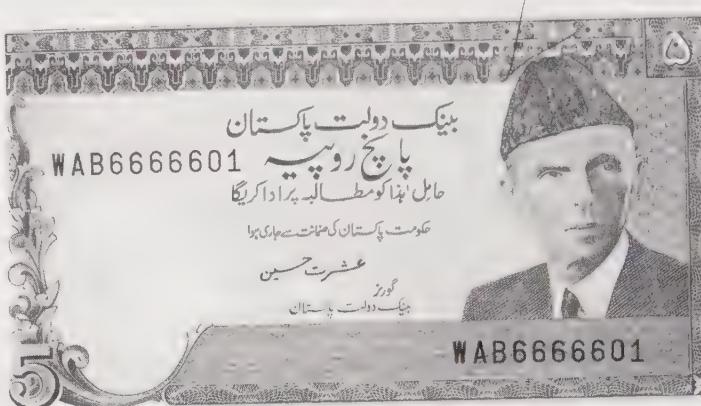
1400



1403



1399



1402



1408



1416

# 資料來源

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

<b>Bayana</b>	Altekar, Dr. A.S., <i>Catalogue of the Gupta Gold Coins in the Bayana Hoard</i> , Bombay, 1954.	<b>Ma</b>	Ma Tak Wo, <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency</i> , 4th edition, Hong Kong, 1997.
<b>BHM</b>	Brown, L., <i>British Historical Medals</i> , 1760-1960, 3 vols, London, 1980 - 1995.	<b>Mandel</b>	Mandel, Edgar J., <i>Cast Coinage of Korea</i> , Racine, Wisconsin, 1972.
<b>Bruce</b>	Bruce, C.R. II, <i>Unusual World Coins</i> , 3rd Bdition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1992.	<b>MGM</b>	McFadden, R. G., Grost, J. and Marr, D. F., <i>The Numismatic aspects of Leprosy</i> .
<b>CCC</b>	Zheng Ren Jie, <i>Chinese Copper Coins</i> , Taiwan, 1997.	<b>Mitch</b>	Mitchiner, M., <i>The World of Islam</i> , London, 1977, reprinted 1998.
<b>CT</b>	Calico, F. (and X.) and Trigo, I., <i>Numismatica Espanola, Catalogo de La Acuñaciones Realizadas desde Los Reyes Catolicos a Juan Carlos I, 1474 a 1988</i> , 7th edition, Barcelona, 1988.	<b>Mitch</b>	Mitchiner, M., <i>Oriental Coins and Their Values, The Ancient Classical World</i> , London, 1978.
<b>Dav</b>	Davenport, John S., <i>European Crowns and Talers since 1800</i> , London, 1964.	<b>M</b>	Mitchiner, M., <i>Oriental Coins and Their Values, Non-Islamic States &amp; Western Colonies</i> , London, 1979.
<b>Ding</b>	Ding, Fubao, <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Coins</i> , Shanghai, 1940.	<b>P</b>	Pick, A., <i>Standard Catalog of World Paper Money</i> , 6th edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1990.
<b>ESC</b>	Seaby, H.A., & Rayner P.A., <i>The English Silver Coinage from 1649</i> , 5th edition, London, 1992.	<b>Pr</b>	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 2, Asian Territories</i> , London, 1962.
<b>F</b>	Friedberg, R., <i>Gold Coins of the World</i> , 6th edition, New York, 1992.	<b>Pr</b>	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.1, East India Company Presidency Series, c. 1642-1835</i> , London, 1975.
<b>G&amp;G</b>	Goron, S. and Goenka, J.P., <i>The Coins of the Indian Sultanates</i> , New Delhi, 2001	<b>Pr</b>	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.2, Uniform Coinage, East India Company 1835-58, Imperial Period, 1858-1947</i> , London, 1980.
<b>Gad</b>	Gadoury, Victor, <i>Monnaies Francaises, 1789 a 1975</i> , Baden Baden, 1979.	<b>RGV</b>	Rhodes, N.C., Gabrisch, K. and Valdettaro, C., <i>The Coinage of Nepal</i> . Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1989.
<b>Gad</b>	Gadoury, V. and Cousinie, G., <i>Monnaies Coloniales de France 1670-1988</i> , second edition, Monte Carlo, 1988.	<b>Rajgor</b>	Rajgor, D., <i>Standard Catalogue of Sultanate Coins of India</i> , Bombay, 1991.
<b>Go</b>	Gomes, Alberto, <i>Moedas Portuguesas</i> , Lisbon, 1987.	<b>RTOD</b>	<i>Royal Thai Orders &amp; Decorations (1782-1992)</i> , Secretariat of the Cabinet, Bangkok, 1993.
<b>HNW</b>	Wright, H.N., <i>The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Dehli</i> , Dehli, 1936.	<b>S</b>	Schjøth, F., <i>Chinese Currency</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1965.
<b>IMC</b>	Wright, H.N., <i>Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta</i> , Vol.II: <i>Muhammadan Series</i> and Vol.III: <i>Mughal Emperors of India</i> , Oxford, 1907 and 1908.	<b>SB</b>	Schwan, C. F., and Boling, J. E. <i>World War II remembered, history in your hands, a numismatic study</i> .
<b>J&amp;V</b>	Jacobs, N., and Vermeule, C.C., <i>Japanese Coinage</i> , New York, 1953.	<b>Sch</b>	Scholten, C., <i>The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories, 1601 - 1948</i> , Amsterdam, 1953.
<b>JM</b>	Mevius, Johan, <i>Catalogue of Paper Money of the V.O.C., Netherlands East Indies and Indonesia from 1782 to 1981</i> , 1981.	<b>Schr</b>	Schroeder, A., <i>Annam: Etudes Numismatiques</i> , Paris, 1905.
<b>JNDA</b>	Japanese Numismatic Dealers' Association, <i>The Catalogue of Japanese Coins and Banknotes</i> , 1999.	<b>Sellschopp</b>	Grunthal, H., & Sellschopp, F., <i>The Coinage of Peru</i> , Frankfurt-am-Main, 1978.
<b>Kann</b>	Kann, F., <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins</i> , Los Angeles, 1954.	<b>SM</b>	Smith, W., and Matravers, B., <i>Chinese Banknotes</i> , Menlo Park, California, 1970.
<b>KM</b>	Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins</i> , various volumes and editions	<b>SS</b>	Singh, Saran, <i>The Coins of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei</i> , Kuala Lumpur, 1986.
<b>KM</b>	Bruce, C.R. II (ed.), <i>The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1981	<b>Tan</b>	Tan, S., <i>Standard Catalogue of Malaysia-Singapore-Brunei Coins and Paper Money</i> , 10th edition, Kuala Lumpur, 1990.
<b>L&amp;M</b>	Lin Gwo Ming (Ma Tak Wo, ed.), <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold &amp; Silver Coins</i> , 3rd edition, Hong Kong, 1997.	<b>TTC</b>	<i>Thai Treasury Catalogue</i> , 2 vols., Bangkok, 1982.

# Conditions of Sale

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.
2. The auctioneer shall have the right, at his absolute discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auction by any person.
3. The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids.
4. All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall not bid on his own property, nor employ any person to bid for him and the auctioneer alone shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of any reserve. Should the reserve price be considered unreasonable by the auctioneer, the consignor is subject to at least five per cent (5%) commission on the reserve price if the goods remain unsold plus insurance charges.
5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commission will be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.
6. The buyer of any lot shall immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required, (a) provide bank or other credit references, and (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
7. Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.
  - The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen (14) days after receipt to materials.
  - Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not authenticity.
  - No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.
8. The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
9. Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.
10. The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safe custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lots not removed from its premises within seven (7) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
  - No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
  - If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.
11. Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.
12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 6, shall be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the auction though the auctioneer may, at its absolute discretion, agree terms for credit with the buyer. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of 2.5% per month. All personal cheques must clear before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes.
  - Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
  - The property in a lot shall not pass to the buyer unless he has paid the purchase price in full.
13. Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.
14. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
15. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.
16. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.
17. In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium.
18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Hong Kong Law.
19. A "Buyer's Premium" of fifteen percent (15%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.

# Advice to Postal Bidders

1. Return your commission forms sooner than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.
2. If you are late with your bids, fax us your bids or telephone. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.
3. All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is sold to the "book".
4. The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US\$5 or US\$10. Bids of US\$101 will be treated as US\$100, and similar "odd" amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer's discretion.
5. It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.
6. We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.
7. In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form "either/or".
8. Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.
9. If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we are only a telephone call or fax message away.
10. A "Buyer's Premium" of 15% is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.

**DON'T MISS OUT ON OPPORTUNITIES TO BUY - SEND US YOUR BIDS.**

# Payment

**Mode:** Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker's draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer's bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been made, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

**Currency:** The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

**Full Settlement:** Full Settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

**Account Customers:** Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2.5% per month) in accordance with the

CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

- By US\$ cheque/bank draft or deposit payable to:  
**Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**
- By telegraphic transfer:  
**Fleet Bank, New York**  
ABA 021200339 a/c no 9417821307  
in the name of **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**  
Please fax details of your payment to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd  
fax: (44) 20 7903 9450

Payment in Hong Kong Dollars may be made by cheque, bank draft or deposit payable to:

**Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd**  
**Hang Seng Bank, Tsimshatsui Branch**  
**18 Carnarvon Road, Tsimshatsui**  
**Kowloon, Hong Kong**  
a/c no. 024-266-253814-001  
in the name of **Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd**

# Miscellaneous

**Commission Buying:** All commissions handled by Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium are treated in the strictest confidence and are "knocked down" to the "book".

**Estimates:** The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer's estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

**Prices Realised:** A list of prices realised will be sent to bidders and consignors only. Others wishing to receive copies are asked to send in US\$2 (or the currency equivalent) in cash. The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

Hong Kong Coin Auction catalogue available at US\$25 (HK\$195). To order send payment to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd or Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd

# 拍卖规则

1. 每项拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争议，拍卖人有绝对权力处理，并可重新拍卖引起争议的拍卖品。
2. 拍卖人有绝对权力拒绝任何人进入拍卖场地或参与拍卖。
3. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序，拒绝任何标价，或取消任何拍卖品，亦不须作出任何解释。
4. 所有拍卖品得以不低於卖主所订下的底价卖出。賣主不得竟投，亦不得委託任何人竟投其名下拍卖品，祇有拍卖人可代表卖主竟投，直至到底价为止。若卖主所指定的底价拍卖人认为不合理而拍卖品未能售出，卖主应付底价的最少 5% 佣金另加保险费。
5. 任何人士若无法亲自出席拍卖会，可委託拍卖人代为竟投，毋须付出额外费用，但必须授予拍卖人绝对酌情权。
6. 成功买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址，并得在拍卖人提出要求下，提供银行或其他信用资料，以及缴付全部货款或部份定金。
7. 所有拍卖品均根据其实际状况出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目录描述不当，拍卖人和卖主并无给予买主任何购物保证，亦不须对任何瑕疵缺陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明，无论是在拍卖目录或其他地方，均属有保留的意见而已，不能亦不可视为事实的声明。拍卖人有权建立自己的意见，亦可谘询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或权威。拍卖人保証所有拍卖品均属真品，但若任何拍卖品经买主証明是仿造品或再版品，或拍卖目录的有关描述严重失实，买主可以拒绝收货，但他必须在收到拍卖品 14 天内，书面通知拍卖人他准备退货，并将拍卖品在拍卖后 30 天内退还拍卖人。在任何情况下，拍卖人将不会负责由此引致买主任何成本、开销或赔偿，包括但不限于任何收入的损失。竞投者敬请在拍卖前仔细检查有关拍卖品。拍卖 30 天以后，任何理由均不能退货。
8. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份，对任何买方或卖方的违约行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿，概不负责。
9. 买主在收货时，须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品，拍卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅，任何损坏或丢失，拍卖人概不负责。
10. 拍卖后第 8 个工作天开始，拍卖人便再无义务代卖主免费保管有关拍卖品，并保留征收保管费用的权利。
  - 若成功买主在拍卖后 7 天内不来付款收货，拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品，毋须知会买主。在买卖进行中，买主不能从拍卖厅移走任何拍卖品。
  - 未得拍卖人同意前，买主不能退货，并且有关拍卖品必须保存在原封未破的胶袋内。
11. 落槌成交后，成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险。
12. 除非事先与拍卖人另有信用安排，根据上述第 6 项拍卖规则，卖主必须在拍卖后 7 天内全数付清货款。在不损害任何其他权利情况下，拍卖人保留收取过期利息的权利，利率为月息 2.5%。除非事先与拍卖人另有安排，以私人支票付款的买主须在支票过户后，方能提货。恕不接受信用卡付款。过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。买主全数付清货款后，方能获得拍卖品的拥有权。
13. 买主接受他人委托竟投亦须自行承担全部责任，并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付全部货款。
14. 参与投标，即表示买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则，并同意遵守。
15. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则，无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括，但不限于因重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得的差额。
16. 上述规则若有更改，必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面註明签署后，始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力。
17. 上述规则所指拍卖人即 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium。
18. 上述规则得根据香港法律生效和解释，以上条款为英文原文的译本，若有差异，概以英文原文为准。
19. 落槌价之外将附加 15% “购买费”，唯委托拍卖人代表竟投不另收费。
  - 拍卖价以美元为单位。

# 邮寄竞投者须知

1. 邮寄投标委托书根据收信先后次序处理。若两份或以上委托书的标价相同，则委托书先到者先得，当然标价必须不低于底价。
2. 若赶不及邮寄投标书，可用传真、或电话，但电话标价必要由竞投者以书面确定后方会被接纳，因为我们不会负责任何电话标价的错漏。
3. 所有委托竞投事宜皆严格保密，若成功购入，该拍卖品将以“book”的名义购下。
4. 拍卖人通常会以 10% 的幅度增加标价。邮寄竞投者请将标价保持在 US\$5 或 US\$10 的最接近倍数。“零碎”标价的个位数将会被拍卖人调低成为 5 或 0。
5. 我们将尽量以最低标价代邮寄竞投者购得有关拍卖品，因为我们明白邮寄标价是竞投者所准备付出的最高价格。
6. 邮寄竞投者亦可清楚注明预算花费的最高总金额。
7. 若邮寄竞投者希望竞投两项拍卖品其中一项，可在委托书上清楚注明此或彼。
8. 邮寄竞投者须提供拍卖品送货地点的详细资料。成功买主将在拍卖后不久收到账单，账款付清，才会送货，保险费和邮资概由买主负责。
9. 欢迎以电话或传真查询个别拍卖品详情或竞投手续。
10. 落槌价之外将附加 15% “购买费”，但委托拍卖人代表竞投，不另收费。

## 付款

方式：必须为美元现金、在美国本土交换的支票和银行汇票或直接电汇到拍卖人的银行户口，并须注明账单号码。事先另有安排，则可以其他方式付款，但买主须承担所有银行和财务费用。

● 支票/银行汇票：抬头请写：Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.

● 电汇：Fleet Bank, New York, ABA 021200339  
a/c no. 9417821307 in the name of Baldwin's  
Auctions Ltd.

● 港币现金、支票或银行本票/汇票存入：恒生  
银行尖沙咀分行香港九龍尖沙咀加拿芬道 18  
號

户口编号：024-266-253814-001

户口名称：马德和钱钞有限公司

货币：拍卖将以美金为单位，全部款额须以美金缴付，使用其他货币付款亦可，但买主须向 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium 负责所有银行费用，以及在兑换时汇率差距所引致的损失。

全部付清：买主在收到账单后，必须马上付清全部款项。除非是拍卖人的挂账客户，否则在全部款项未付清之前不会送货。

挂账客户：全部款项必须在拍卖后 30 天内付清，任何逾期拖欠款项将根据拍卖目录所载“拍卖规则”征收利息(月息 2.5%)

## 注意

委托竞投：将由 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium 代表竞投，并以“book”名义买入，不另收费。

估价：每项拍卖品下的美元金额，是拍卖人的估价，供买主参考。

成交价格：成交价格单将在拍卖后免费寄给买主及卖主，其他人士有意购买，须缴付 US\$2 (或等值货币)。

香港钱币拍卖目录每本 US\$25 (HK\$195)，欲订购者请寄款至马德和钱钞有限公司或 Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.



# 2003 香港國際錢幣展銷會

## 2003 HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL COIN CONVENTION

二〇〇三年八月二十九至三十一日  
香 港 金 域 假 日 酒 店

29-31 August, 2003  
Holiday Inn Golden Mile,  
Hong Kong

- 亞太區錢幣界極重要之盛事  
The Asia Pacific Regions' Leading Numismatic Events
- 超過 100 位來自不少於 20 個國家的錢幣商參展  
Over 100 dealers from more than 20 countries
- 在亞洲唯一免稅的錢幣展銷會  
The only duty-free coin show in Asia

備有攤位申請表格索取

Bourse application available on request

主辦商：  
泰星錢鈔有限公司  
香港九龍尖沙咀東部  
麼地道 62 號  
永安廣場 506 室

TEL : (852) 2311 1699 FAX : (852) 2311 3928 E-mail : tcoinshk@netvigator.com

Organiser:  
Taisei Coins (HK) Ltd.  
Rm 506, Wing On Plaza,  
62 Mody Road, Tsimshatsui East,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong

**BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD**

**BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD** was founded in 1993 by Edward Baldwin. The idea of establishing an auction house was a logical development from the traditional coin dealing business of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd founded by Edward's great grandfather in 1872. Baldwin's have for generations been involved with auctions as advisors and cataloguers for many auctioneers in London and abroad. The auction company is closely integrated with the old family retail firm, giving it access to five full time numismatists, numerous consultants and a superb library. **BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD** has state-of-the-art pre-press and digital photography facilities, taking care of all catalogue production requirements in house, including the present catalogue.

**BALDWIN'S** had a part in the establishment of the first Singapore Coin Auction in 1986, and were frequent consignors over the years. We therefore were well placed to take over from Spink's when they withdrew from the original partnership in 1993. In 1994 Andre de Clermont joined the firm, ensuring continuity from Auction 1 to the current sale.

In addition to our regular London auctions, which number 26 to date, and our participation in the Hong Kong and Singapore Coin Auctions, we also hold joint venture auctions in New York and Dubai. Our expertise ranges from Greek and Roman coins, through mediaeval and later European coins, to Indian, Asian and Islamic, as well as banknotes and commemorative medals.

Many of the Gupta, Mughal, Sultanate and British Indian coins, as well as British Imperial coins of Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements come from our consignors.

**RONALD J GILLIO INC**

**RONALD J. GILLIO**, the president of the company bearing his name, has been an important factor in the rare coin profession for 40 years, beginning his business activity in 1961. At an early time, in 1967, he began operating coin shows in California, followed by his first rare coin auction in 1968.

In the next decade his business expanded, and he became well known internationally. At the same time, in 1978, **GILLIO** was appointed as the official appraiser to the State of California by the State Controller. He was also named as an officer of the Professional Numismatists Guild.

In the 1980s and 1990s he gave seminars on rare coins for the American Numismatic Association, served as a consultant to PCGS on matters concerning grading, and in 1991 was elected president of the Professional Numismatists Guild, having served for 18 years on the Board of Directors, and has been a member of the International Association of Professional Numismatists for more than 20 years. In 1995 he was given the Founders Award, the highest honor of the PNG.

In the meantime he worked with the establishment and expansion of auction and other ventures in the Orient and overseas. To date he has conducted over 28 sales in Hong Kong, Japan, and Singapore, in addition to activities in the United States including with the auction firm of Butterfields, an eBay company where Ron is the numismatic specialist in charge, in association with Robert R Johnson.

**RONALD J. GILLIO**'s involvement in rare coins can be described as *dynamic*, ranging from the presentation of the Long Beach Expo of international renown, the conducting of sales, to engaging in numismatic research, authentication, and other matters.

**MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO, LTD**

**MA TAK WO** has been a major player in the Asian numismatic scene for more than two decades, first as an avid collector of Chinese (including Hong Kong and Macau) coins and paper money and then as one of the principals of the Taisei group of companies which organized the highly successful Hong Kong and Singapore coin shows and auctions. In 1999, he set up the company bearing his name to take over the Hong Kong and Singapore Coin Auctions with current partners as well as dealing in rare coins and banknotes of the world and publishing numismatic books. As a principal cataloguer and auctioneer of the two auctions, an enormous number of Asian numismatic rarities have changed hands under his hammer.

During his busy career, **MA** has managed to find time to publish numerous articles in numismatic journals and author or edit the following numismatic titles which have become standard references in their respective fields:

Currency of Macau 澳門貨幣 (1987)

Struck Copper Coins of Sinkiang 新疆銅元譜 (1988)

Illustrated Catalogue of Sinkiang Gold & Silver Coins 新疆金銀幣圖說 (1988)

Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins, 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Edition 中國金銀幣目錄, 第一至第四版 (1993-2001)

Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency, 1<sup>st</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> Edition 香港貨幣圖錄, 第一至第五版 (1995-2000)

He has been elected President of the Hong Kong Numismatic Society from 1986 to date and was appointed Advisor to the Numismatic Society (Asia) in 1998. In sum, **MA TAK WO** is a world-renowned authority on Chinese numismatics and a respected numismatist dedicated to providing professional services to the collector.

**MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD**

**MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD** was established in 1995 in partnership with Monetarium (Australia) Pty Ltd. Anthony Tan, the principal in Singapore, along with Monetarium (Australia) Pty Ltd directors Jeff Dick, Tony Richardson and Barrie Winsor have a wealth of experience in the coin and banknote profession, each exceeding 25 years. Leon Lee joined the company shortly after its inception and is now a director.

**MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD** specialises in coins and banknotes of Asia and operate retail premises in Singapore. Through this auction partnership they have been involved in auctions in both Singapore and Hong Kong over the past two years.

**MONETARIUM** enjoys an excellent reputation throughout the numismatic world and their contacts in Asia, Australia, Europe and the USA have been instrumental in establishing the company in Singapore.

We have been associated with some of the rarest Singapore and Straits Settlements numismatic items including the purchase of the only known 1919 Straits Settlements One Thousand Dollar banknotes, being a consecutive pair, for almost A\$230,000. Although the highest price ever paid for banknotes from this area, the historical importance of relocating these extremely rare items to their source was very satisfying.

The Goh family collection of Straits Settlements banknotes, auctioned by the group in Singapore in March 2001 was also consigned for auction through **MONETARIUM** and was considered to be one of the highlights of the sale.



# BALDWIN - MA - GILLIO - MONETARIUM



HONG KONG COIN AUCTION  
BALDWIN - MA - GILLIO - MONETARIUM

CATALOGUE 35